

2019-2020 Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

Section 3.4
Student Category
Description of Data Elements

Preliminary Version 2020.0.0 December 1, 2018

Prepared by: Information Technology Services Business Management Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Student Category

Sub-Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
40100	Student Basic Information	StudentExtension	1
40110	Enrollment	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	104
40110	Enrollment	StudentSectionAssociation	130
40110	Enrollment	StudentProgramExtension	146
40110	Enrollment	StudentProgramAssociation	168
40110	Enrollment	StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension	180
40110	Enrollment	StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension	192
40110	Enrollment	ServiceDescriptor	204
40115	Student Residential Facility	StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension	209
40170	Career and Technical Course	CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension	224
40203	School Leaver	SchoolLeaverExtension	228
41163	Special Education Program	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	238
41169	Career and Technical Program	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension	283
41461	Title I, Part A Program	StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension	298
42400	Basic Attendance	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	313
42401	Special Programs Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	327
42405	Special Education Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42410	Career and Technical Education	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42500	Flexible Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42505	Special Education Flexible Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42510	Career and Technical Flexible Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42408	Extended School Year Services	StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension	360
42520	Daily Attendance	AttendanceEvent	369
43415	Course Completion	StudentAcademicRecord	383
43415	Course Completion	CourseTranscriptExtension	394
43415	Course Completion	SectionExtension	419
43415	Course Completion	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	449
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineIncident	475
44425	Disciplinary Action	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension	489
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineActionExtension	497
44425	Disciplinary Action	BehaviorDescriptor	513

Sub-Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineDescriptor	520
45435	Student Restraint	RestraintEventExtension	526
46010	Student Assessment	StudentReference	537
46010	Student Assessment	AssessmentReference	547
46010	Student Assessment	StudentAssessment	552
46010	Student Assessment	StudentObjectiveAssessment	568
46010	Student Assessment	StudentAssessmentItem	574
47010	Student Grade	ReportCard	580
47010	Student Grade	Grade	582
47010	Student Grade	StudentCompetency	600
47010	Student Grade	Diploma	602
47010	Student Grade	GradebookEntry	604
47010	Student Grade	StudentGradebookEntry	606
47010	Student Grade	CompetencyLevelDescriptor	608
47010	Student Grade	LearningObjective Complex Type (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension)	610
47010	Student Grade	StudentCompetencyObjective	612
48010	Student Graduation Plan	GraduationPlan	614
48011	Student Graduation Program	StudentGraduationProgramExtension	620
48040	Student Post Secondary Event	PostSecondaryEvent	637
49010	Student Parent Association	StudentExtension	639
49010	Student Parent Association	Parent	739
49010	Student Parent Association	StudentParentAssociation	760

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS		1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	y		y	✓	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	✓	✓	y		y	y	
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓	y		y	✓	
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓	✓	y		y	✓	
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓		✓		✓	✓	
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓		✓		✓	✓	
**	Complex Type	Name	✓	✓	v		v	✓	
E1301	VERIFICATION	(a) Verification							✓
E1302	PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX	PersonalTitlePrefix							✓
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓	✓	v		y	✓	
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓		✓		✓	✓	
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓	✓	v		y	✓	
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix	✓						
E1304	MAIDEN-NAME	MaidenName							✓
**	Complex Type	OtherName							✓
E1325	SEX	Sex	✓						
**	Complex Type	BirthData	✓	✓	✓		v	v	
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	✓	✓	✓		v	✓ ✓	
E1163	CITY-OF-BIRTH	CityOfBirth	✓						
E1164	STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION	StateOfBirthAbbreviation	✓						
E1165	COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE	CountryOfBirthCode	✓						
E1166	DATE-ENTERED-US	DateEnteredUS	✓						
E1167	MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS	MultipleBirthStatus	✓						
**	Complex Type	Address	✓						
E1113	ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) AddressType	✓	✓					
E1114	STREET-NUMBER-NAME	StreetNumberName	✓	✓					
E1115	APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER	ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	✓						
E1116	BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER	BuildingSiteNumber	✓						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1117	CITY	City	✓	✓					
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION	StateAbbreviation	✓	✓					
E1119	POSTAL-CODE	PostalCode	✓	✓					
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY	NameOfCounty	✓						
E1121	COUNTY-FIPS-CODE	CountyFIPSCode							✓
E1122	COUNTRY-CODE	CountryCode	✓						
E1123	LATITUDE	Latitude							✓
E1124	LONGITUDE	Longitude							✓
E1125	BEGIN-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	BeginDate							✓
E1126	END-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	EndDate							✓
**	Complex Type	Telephone	✓						
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE	(a) TelephoneNumberType	✓	✓					
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR	(a) PrimaryTelephoneNumberInd cator	i 🗸						
E1269	TELEPHONE-NUMBER	TelephoneNumber	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	ElectronicMail	✓						
E1242	EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) EmailAddressType	✓	✓					
E1243	EMAIL-ADDRESS	EmailAddress	✓	✓					
E1388	PROFILE-THUMBNAIL	ProfileThumbnail	✓						
E1375	HISPANIC-LATINO-ETHNICITY	HispanicLatinoEthnicity	✓						
E1462	ETHNICITY	OldEthnicity	✓						
**	Complex Type	Race	✓						
E1343	RACIAL-CATEGORY	RacialCategory	✓	✓					
E1387	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE	EconomicDisadvantaged							✓
E1389	SCHOOL-FOOD-SERVICES- ELIGIBILITY	SchoolFoodServicesEligibility	✓						
**	Complex Type	StudentCharacteristics	✓						
E1408	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC	Characteristic	✓	✓					
E1409	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-BEGINDATE	BeginDate	✓						
E1410	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-END- DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	✓						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1390	LIMITED-ENGLISH-PROFICIENCY	LimitedEnglishProficiency	✓						
**	Complex Type	Languages	✓						
E1270	LANGUAGES	Language	✓						
**	Complex Type	HomeLanguages	✓						
E1386	HOME-LANGUAGES	Language	✓						
**	Complex Type	Disabilities	✓						
E1220	DISABILITY	Disability	✓	✓					
E1221	DISABILITY-DIAGNOSIS	DisabilityDiagnosis	✓						
E1222	ORDER-OF-DISABILITY	OrderOfDisability	✓						
**	Complex Type	Section504Disabilities	✓						
E1366	SECTION-504-DISABILITY	Section504Disability	✓						
E1391	DISPLACEMENT-STATUS	DisplacementStatus	✓						
**	Complex Type	ProgramParticipations							✓
**	Complex Type	LearningStyles							✓
**	Complex Type	CohortYears							✓
**	Complex Type	StudentIndicators	✓						
E1465	INDICATOR-GROUP	IndicatorGroup	✓						
E1418	INDICATOR-NAME	IndicatorName	✓						
E1419	INDICATOR	Indicator	✓						
E1420	STUDENT-INDICATOR-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓						
E1421	STUDENT-INDICATOR-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	✓						
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	LoginId							
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	✓	✓	v		y	y	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	✓		v	✓ ✓	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	✓ ✓		✓	✓ ✓	
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCode			✓		✓	✓	
E0004	SEX-CODE	TX-Sex			✓ ✓		y	✓	
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity			✓		✓	✓	
**	Complex Type	TX-Race			✓		✓	V	
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-	TX-			✓		✓	v	
	CODE	American Indian Alaska Native							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1060	ASIAN-CODE	TX-Asian			y		y	✓	
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	TX-BlackAfricanAmerican			y		y	✓	
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC- ISLANDER-CODE	TX- Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander			y y		y y	y y	
E1063	WHITE-CODE	TX-White			v		/	y	
**	Complex Type	TX-StudentCharacteristics			y		y	y	
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibility							
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AtRiskStudent			✓				
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatus			v		v		
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ImmigrantIndicator							
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator			✓		v		
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MigrantIndicator			y		y	y	
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetention							
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE	TX- UnaccompaniedYouthStatus							
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX- UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndi cator			✓ ✓				
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator			✓		✓		
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicator			✓		✓	/	
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE	TX- MilitaryConnectedStudentIndi cator							
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DyslexiaIndicator							
E1559	T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TSTEMIndicator			✓		✓		
E1560	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ECHSIndicator			✓		✓		
E1612	P-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PTECHIndicator					✓		
E1564	IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-IEPContinuerIndicator							
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguage							
E1590	STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-StudentLanguageCode							
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCode			✓		✓		
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantaged	✓		v		y		
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicator			✓		✓	✓	
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermission			✓				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1596	ASSOCIATE-DEGREE-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-AssociateDegreeIndicator			✓ □		✓ □		
E1601	STAR-OF-TEXAS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-StarOfTexasIndicator			✓		✓		
E1629	RESIDENTIAL-FACILITY-INDICATOR	TX-ResidentialFacilityIndicator					v		
**	Complex Type	TX-IndustryCertifications			✓		✓		
**	Complex Type	TX-IndustryCertification			✓		v		
E1632	EFFECTIVE-DATE	TX-DateCertEarned			v		v		
E1640	POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION- LICENSURE-CODE	TX- PostSecondaryCertificationLic ensure			✓ ✓		✓ ✓		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Di	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Opdated
E1523			TX-UNI	QUE-STUDEN ⁻	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
	<u> </u>	XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Stı	udent Unique State I	d				Stude	nt	
				Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numl	ber assig	ned to a stude	ent by the Texa	as Edu	cation Agency	/.	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		ı	Domain of Va	lues
				NO)				
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern	
	10			NUM	ERIC			########	#
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	cory	
		YES					YES		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
AttendanceEv	ent, Basid	ReportingPeriodA	ttendand	ceExtension, C	areerAndTech	nicalE	ducationCour	seExtension,	

Data Flement

Student Residential Facility Association Extension, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association Extension, Student Section Association Extension, Student Section Extension, Section Extension, Section Extension, Section Extension, Section Extension Extension, Section Extension Extens

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension,

StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension,

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1090		STUI	DENT-IDE	NTIFICATION	-SYSTEM		09/12/2011	
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре	
	Ide	entificationSystem				StudentIdentif	ficationCode	
				Defin	ition			
A coding schen refer to a stude		used for identifica	ation and	record-keep	ing purposes by sc	nools, social se	ervices, or othe	er agencies to
				Special Ins	tructions			
				Data Spec			5	
C	ode Tabl			Mandator	-		Domain of Va	lues
	DC126	j		YE	S			
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern	
	16			STRI	NG		*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES .	YES		NO
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3		YE	ES .	YES		NO
		4		YE	S	YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		YES				YES	5	
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):			
StudentExtensi	ion, Stud	entIdentificationCo	ode					

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

E1510		STUDENT	-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZ	ATION-CODE		09/12/2011	5/7/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	Assig	ningOrganizationCo	ode	St	udentIdentif	ficationCode				
			Defin	ition						
The organizat	ion code	or name assigning t	he student Identificat	ion Code.						
			Special Ins	tructions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			NO)						
	Lengtl	h	Data 1	Tyne		Pattern				
	60		STRI			*				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			NC)				
			ollowing complex typ							
	ttendanceEvent, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, audentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentProgramAssociation,									

Data Element

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension	Complex Type					
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0001		STUDENT-ID			04/10/1989	3/1/2011
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	IdentificationCode			StudentIdentifi	icationCode	
		Defin	nition			
STUDENT-ID is the s	tudent's Social Securi	ty number or a state-a	approved alternati	ive identification	number.	
		Special In	structions			
Section 2 for the ass		rity number should be ative identification nur e "S" or "0"-"8".		ber is not availal	ole, follow the	instructions in
		Data Spec	cifications			
Code 1	Table ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
		YE	ES			
Lei	ngth	Data '	Туре		Pattern	
	9	COL	DED		*#######	‡
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	Υ	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	10	NO		YES
	3	Υ	ES	YES		NO
	4	Y	ES	YES		NO
		TSDS Re	eporting			
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory	
	YES			YES		
This data element i	s also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentExtension, S	tudentIdentificationC	ode				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1090		STUI	DENT-IDE	NTIFICATION	-SYSTEM		09/12/2011	7/1/2015
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре	
	Ide	entificationSystem				StudentIdenti	ficationCode	
				Defin	ition			
A coding schem		used for identifica	ation and	record-keep	ing purposes by sch	nools, social se	ervices, or othe	er agencies to
				Special Ins	structions			
				Data Spec				_
Co	ode Tabl			Mandator	-		Domain of Va	lues
	DC126	i		YE	S			
	Length			Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern	
	16			STRI	NG		*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES	NO		YES
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3		YE	ES .	NO		YES
		4		YE	ES	NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element				Manda	itory	
		YES				NC)	
This data eleme	ent is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):			
StudentExtensi	on, Stud	entIdentificationCo	ode					

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

E1510		STUDEN	Γ-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZ	ZATION-CODE			09/12/2011	5/7/2012	
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре		
	Assig	ningOrganizationC	ode		Stud	dentIdentif	ficationCode		
			Defin	ition					
The organizat	tion code (or name assigning	the student Identificat	ion Code.					
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
		N)						
	Longt	•	Data:	Tuno			Pattern		
	Lengtl 60	1	Data STRI			*			
			PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		Is Collected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
NO		1	N	0		NO		YES	
		2	N	0		NO		YES	
		3	N	0		NO		YES	
		4	N	0		NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		YES				NO			
			following complex typ						
		•	on, Grade, StudentAca nsion, StudentExtension						

Data Element

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element					Date Issued	Date Updated
E0923			LOCA	AL-STUDENT-I	D			07/16/1990	7/1/2015
		XML Name				Complex Type			
	10	dentificationCode				St	udentIdentif	icationCode	
				Defin	ition				
LOCAL-STUDE	NT-ID is t	he student's local i	dentifica	ation number	as assigned by	the di	strict.		
				Special Ins	structions				
This field is O	PTIONAL,	and may always be	e left bla	nk.					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues
		NO	0						
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]	Tyne			Pattern	
	9	•		NAME				*	
	-			PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
		so included in the							
StudentCohor	rtAssociat	ion, StudentAssess	ment, Si	tudentExtensi	on, StudentIder	ntifica	tionCode, St	udentReferen	ce

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

StudentExtension	Complex Type						
Element ID		Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0703		FI	RST-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
	XML Name				Comple	х Туре	
	FirstName				Nan	ne	
			Defin	ition			
IRST-NAME identif	ies a person's legal fir	st name.					
			Special In:	structions			
IRST-NAME field ca haracter).	an be comprised of an	y combin			ned in the domain	of values (A-Z,	0-9, ', -, space
		T	Data Spec	ifications			
Code ⁻	Table ID		Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			YE			A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[sp	,acc _j
Le	ngth		Data	Туре		Pattern	
	75		NAME	FIELD		*	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1		Υ	ES	YES		NO
	2		N	10	NO		YES
	3		Υ	ES	YES		NO
	4		Υ	ES	YES		NO
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element				Manda	itory	
	YES				YES	5	
his data element i	s also included in the	following	complex ty	ne(s)·			

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME		04/02/1987	12/3/2012
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	MiddleName	Nan	ne	

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

		Data Specifications				
Code Table I	D	Mandatory in XML	Domai	Domain of Values		
		NO	A-Z, 0-9	, ', -,[space]		
Length		Data Type	P	attern		
75	75 NAMEFIELD			*		
		PEIMS Reporting				
DEIMS Floment	Callection Daried	Is Collected	Mandatary	Can be Blank		

PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	YES	NO	YES				
	2	NO	NO	YES				
	3	YES	NO	YES				
	4	YES	NO	YES				

TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element	Mandatory				
YES	NO				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

StudentExtensi	ion Con	nplex Type							
Element ID			Data	Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0705			LAST	Г-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012	
		XML Name				Comp	Іех Туре		
		LastSurname				N	ame		
				Defin	ition				
LAST-NAME ider	ntifies a	person's legal last	name.						
				Special Ins	structions				
LAST-NAME field character).	d can be	e comprised of any		on of the cl		ned in the domai	n of values (A-Z,	0-9, ', -, space	
Co	de Tabl	e ID		Mandator			Domain of Va	lues	
				YE	•		A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]		
	Length			Data ⁻	Tuna		Pattern		
	75			NAME			*		
	75			PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Elem	ent	Collection Per	iod	Is Col		Mandato	rv C	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES	YES	,	NO	
		2			0	NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES	YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES	YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting		1		
		TSDS Element				Man	datory		
		YES				Υ	ES		
This data eleme	ent is als	so included in the	following co	omplex tvi	pe(s):				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							Date Updated
E1303			GENERA	TION-CODE-SU	JFFIX			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Ge	nerationCodeSuffi	x				Nam	ne	
				Defin	ition				
An appendage	e, if any, ເ	ısed to denote an i	ndividua	al's generation	in his family (e.g., Jr.,	Sr., III).		
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
C012)				
	1	L.		D-t-	P			Dattama	
	Lengtl	n		Data ⁻	•	Pattern ****			
	4			STRI				****	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
Name, Parent	t, StaffExt	ension, StaffIdentit	y, StaffI	dentityType, S	taffReference	, StaffRe	eferenceTyp	e, StudentExte	ension,

StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference,

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upd						Date Updated	
E1325				SEX				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		Sex					Stude	ent	
				Defin	ition				
A person's ge	nder.								
				Special Ins	structions				
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic info	ormation on tl	ne studentGPS	S® Dasł	nboards.		
				Data Spec	ifications				
1	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	DC119)		YE	S				
	Longth	•		Data 1	- Fumo			Pattern	
	Length	1		Data	•				
	6			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
Parent, StaffE	xtension,	StudentExtension							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element					Date Issued	Date Updated
E0006			DA	ATE-OF-BIRTH				03/15/1989	12/1/2018
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		BirthDate					BirthD	ata	
				Defin	ition				
DATE-OF-BIRT	TH indicat	es the month, day,	and yea	ar of the perso	n's birth.				
				Special Ins	structions				
DATE-OF-BIRT	ΓΗ must b	e a valid date.							
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				YE	YES yyyy = 1921-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				2
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern	
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	;	
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
BirthData, Sta	affExtensio	on, StaffIdentityTyp	oe, Stud	entExtension,	StudentIdentit	уТуре	TeacherExte	ension	

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1163			CITY-OF-BIRTH			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
		CityOfBirth			BirthD	ata		
			Defin	ition				
The city the st	tudent wa	s born in.						
			Special In	structions				
			-					
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	e ID	Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
1				0				
			_			_		
	Length	1	Data		Pattern			
30 STRING *								
	30		STR	NG		·		
	30		STRI PEIMS R			·		
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS R		Mandatory		an be Blank	
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS R	eporting	Mandatory NO		an be Blank YES	
			PEIMS R	eporting lected				
		1	PEIMS R riod Is Col	eporting lected	NO		YES	
		1 2	PEIMS R riod Is Col	lected O	NO NO		YES YES	
		1 2 3	PEIMS R riod Is Col	eporting lected 0 0 0 0 0	NO NO NO		YES YES YES	
		1 2 3	PEIMS R Fiod Is Col	eporting lected 0 0 0 0 0	NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES	
		1 2 3 4	PEIMS R Fiod Is Col	eporting lected 0 0 0 0 0	NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES	
NO	ement	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	PEIMS R Fiod Is Col	eporting lected O O O O O Porting	NO NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES	

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Eleme	nt			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1164		STA	ATE-OF-BIRTH-ABE	BREVIATION			03/01/2012	
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре	
	State	eOfBirthAbbreviati	on			BirthD	ata	
			D	efinition				
The abbreviat	ion for the	e name of the stat	e (within the Unite	ed States) or extra	a-state _.	urisdiction i	n which an ind	ividual was
			Specia	I Instructions				
			-					
				Specifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID	atory in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	DC124	l .	NO					
	Length	1	D	ata Type			Pattern	
	2			STRING			*	
			PEIN	IS Reporting			,	
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		NO		NO		YES
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		NO		NO		YES
		4		NO		NO		YES
			TSD	S Reporting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		YES				NO		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following comple	x type(s):				
BirthData, Stu	ıdentExter	nsion						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1165			COUNT	RY-OF-BIRTHC	ODE			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Co	ountryOfBirthCode					BirthD	ata	
				Defin	ition				
The unique tw	vo digit In	ternational Organi	zation fo	r Standardiza	tion (ISO) code	for th	e country in	which an indiv	idual is born.
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	DC033)				
	Longti	<u> </u>		Data 1	a Type Pattern				
	Lengtl	1			ING *				
	2							*	
DEINAC EL-		Callantian Day		PEIMS Re			N. 0 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	-	b. Dlamb
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	rioa	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N			NO		YES
		2		N			NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
BirthData, Stu	identExte	nsion							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1166			DATE	-ENTERED-U	5			03/01/2012	12/1/2018	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		DateEnteredUS			BirthData					
				Defin	ition					
For students l	born outsi	ide of the US, the c	late the s	tudent enter	ed the US.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
								yyyy = 1920-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-dd		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
BirthData, Stu	ıdentExte	nsion								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated								
E1167			MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STA	TUS		03/01/2012									
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре									
	N	IultipleBirthStatus		BirthData											
			Defin	ition											
Indicates whe	ther the s	tudent was a resul	t of a multiple birth.												
			Special Ins	structions											
			Data Spec	ifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID		Domain of Va	lues										
			N)											
			5	_		5									
	Length	1	Data	Type Pattern ING *****											
			CIR	NIG.		****									
	5					PEIMS Reporting									
			PEIMS R	eporting											
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS R		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank								
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS R	eporting	Mandatory NO	Ca	an be Blank YES								
			PEIMS R	eporting lected	-	Ca									
		1	PEIMS R	eporting lected	NO	Ca	YES								
		1 2	PEIMS Reiod Is Col	eporting lected O	NO NO	Ca	YES YES								
		1 2 3	PEIMS Reiod Is Col	eporting lected O O O	NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES								
		1 2 3	PEIMS Roiod Is Col	eporting lected O O O	NO NO		YES YES YES								
		1 2 3 4	PEIMS Roiod Is Col	eporting lected O O O	NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES								
NO	ement	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	PEIMS Roiod Is Col	eporting lected 0 0 0 0 porting	NO NO NO NO Manda	tory	YES YES YES								

TeacherExtension

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1113			ADDRESS-TYPE			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
		AddressType			Addr	ess		
			Defin	ition				
The type of acetc.)	ddress list	ed for an individua	l or organization. For (example: Physical A	ddress, Maili	ng Address, Ho	ome Address,	
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues		
	DC006	5	NO)				
	Lengtl	h	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern		
	9		STRI	NG		*	*	
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	О	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			YES			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
Address, Educ	cationServ	viceCenter, LocalEd	ucationAgencyExtensi	on, Parent, School, S	StaffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,	

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1114			STREET	-NUMBER-NA	ME			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	St	reetNumberName					Addre	ess	
				Defin	ition				
The street nu	mber and	street name or po	st office	box number o	of an address.				
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues
				-				-	
	Length	1		Data 1					
	40			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	•	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
Address, Educ TeacherExten		riceCenter, LocalEd	ucation	AgencyExtensi	on, Parent, Sc	hool, S	taffExtension	n, StudentExte	nsion,

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	nta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1115		APAR	TMENT-	ROOM-SUITE-	-NUMBER			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Apartn	nentRoomSuiteNun	mber		Address					
				Defin	ition					
The apartmer	nt, room, o	or suite number of	an addre	ess.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		ı	Domain of Va	ues	
	1	-		D-t- 3	P			Dattama		
	Length	1		Data 1						
	20			STRI				···		
DEIMC Fla		Collection Per	d	PEIMS Re			Mandatam		ın be Blank	
PEIMS Ele	ement		100				Mandatory	Ca		
NO		1		N			NO		YES	
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		N			NO		YES	
		4		N			NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory		
		YES					NO			
		so included in the f								
Address, Educ TeacherExten		riceCenter, LocalEd	ucationA	ngencyExtensi	on, Parent, Sc	hool, S	taffExtension	ı, StudentExte	nsion,	

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1116			BUILDI	NG-SITE-NUM	BER			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	В	uildingSiteNumber					Addre	ess	
				Defin	ition				
The number of	of the buil	ding on the site, if	more th	an one buildin	g shares the sa	ame ad	ddress.		
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues
	NO)							
					_				
	Length	1		Data Type Pattern STRING *					
	20							*	
251240 51		0 11 11 5		PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	lod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N			NO		YES
		2		N			NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
YES NO									
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
Address, Educ TeacherExten		riceCenter, LocalEd	ucation	AgencyExtensi	on, Parent, Sc	hool, S	taffExtension	n, StudentExte	nsion,

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1117				CITY				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		City					Addre	ess	
				Defin	ition				
The name of t	the city in	which an address i	s locate	d.					
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
					S				
	1	-		Data:	.			Dattama	
	Lengtl	n	Data Type STRING				Pattern *		
	30							*	
DEIDAG EL		0.1111	•	PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	loa	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1			0		NO		YES
		2			0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEd	ucation	AgencyExtensi	on, Parent, Sc	hool, S	taffExtension	n, StudentExte	nsion,

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1118			STATE	-ABBREVIATIO	DN			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	9	StateAbbreviation					Addre	ess	
				Defin	ition				
The abbreviat	ion for th	e state (within the	United S	States) or outl	ying area in w	hich an	address is lo	ocated.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	1		YE	S					
					_				
	Lengtl	1		Data Type				Pattern	
	2				*				
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	,	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
Address, Educ TeacherExten		riceCenter, LocalEd	ucation	AgencyExtensi	on, Parent, Sc	hool, S	taffExtension	n, StudentExte	nsion,

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1119			P	OSTAL-CODE				03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
		PostalCode			Address					
				Defin	ition					
The five or nir	ne digit zip	code or overseas	postal c	ode portion o	f an address.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
					S					
					_			5		
	Length	1		Data -		Pattern *				
	17			COD				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	5		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, FeacherExtension									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1120			NAM	E-OF-COUNT	Y			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		NameOfCounty			Address					
				Defin	ition					
The name of t	the county	y, parish, borough,	or compa	arable unit (w	vithin a state) ir	n whic	h an address	s is located.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues	
)					
	Longti			Data 1	F. 100 0			Pattern		
	Lengtl 30	•		Data 1 STRI	<i>"</i>					
	30			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO NO	incirc	1	iou	N			NO		YES	
140		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		N			NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEd	lucationA	gencyExtensi	on, Parent, Sch	iool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,	

TeacherExtension

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1122 COUNTRY-CODE							03/01/2012		
XML Name					Complex Type				
CountryCode					Address				
				Defin	ition				
The unique ty located.	vo charact	ter International O	rganizatio	n for Standa	rdization (ISO) code	e for the coun	try in which an	address is	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values			
DC033			NO						
	Length			Data Type			Pattern		
2			STRING			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	NO			YES	
	3		N		0	NO		YES	
			N		IO NO			YES	
	4			NO NO		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element				Mandatory					
YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				
Address, Educ	cationServ	viceCenter, LocalEd	lucationA	gencyExtensi	on, Parent, School,	StaffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,	

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated							
E1455		03/01/2012	5/7/2012								
		XML Name		Complex Type							
	Tele	ephoneNumberType		Telephone							
			Defin	ition							
The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization.											
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID			Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values					
DC133			NO)							
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Data Type			Pattern				
11			STRI	NG		*					
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Period	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	y Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES				
	2		N	0	NO		YES				
	3		NO		NO		YES				
	4		N	NO			YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element		Mandatory							
		YES		YES							
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the follo	owing complex typ	pe(s):							
1		StudentExtension, Tea	sharfytansian Ta	lanhana							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1456		PRIMARY	/-TELEPI	HONE-NUMBE	R-INDICATOR			03/01/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	PrimaryTe	elephoneNumberIr	ndicator				Teleph	one				
				Defin	ition							
An indication	that the t	elephone number	should k	oe used as the	principal num	ber foi	r an individua	al or organizat	ion.			
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	alues			
				NO)							
				_				_				
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern				
	5			BOOL	LEAN *							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
Telephone, Pa	arent, Staf	ffExtension, Studer	ntExtens	ion								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Ele	ement			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1269			TELEPHONE	E-NUMBER			03/01/2012				
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре				
	Т	elephoneNumber			Telephone						
				Definition	n						
The telephon	e number	including the area	code, and ext	tension, if ap	plicable.						
			Sp	pecial Instru	ctions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID	M	landatory in	XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern				
	14			NUMERIC			#				
				PEIMS Repor							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Collecte	ed	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		NO		NO		YES			
		2		NO		NO		YES			
		3		NO		NO		YES			
		4		NO		NO		YES			
				TSDS Report	ting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		YES				YES	5				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following com	nplex type(s):						
	EducationServiceCenter, InstitutionTelephone, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension, StudentExtension, Telephone										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1242			EMAI	L-ADDRESS-TY	PE			03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	E	EmailAddressType			ElectronicMail							
				Defin	ition							
The type of er	mail listed	for an individual of	r organ	ization. For ex	ample: Home	/Perso	nal, Work, et	c.				
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	DC057											
	Length	•		Data [*]	Tuno			Pattern				
	13	•		STRI				*				
	13			PEIMS Re				• •••				
PEIMS Ele	t	Collection Per	امما	Is Col			Mandatani	Ca	n be Blank			
	ment		100				Mandatory	Ca				
NO		1		N			NO		YES			
		2		N			NO		YES			
		3			0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES					YES					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												
ElectronicMai	l, Parent,	StaffExtension, Stu	udentExt	tension								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1243			EM	AIL-ADDRESS				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		EmailAddress			ElectronicMail					
				Defin	ition					
The electronic	c mail (e-r	nail) address listed	for an ir	ndividual or or	ganization.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	1	-		Doto:	P			Dattama		
	Lengtl	1		Data				Pattern		
	128			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re	• •					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
ElectronicMai	il, Parent,	StaffExtension, Stu	ıdentExt	ension						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1388			PROFI	LE-THUMBNA	IL			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		ProfileThumbnail			Student							
				Defin	ition							
Locator for th	e student	photo.										
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
)							
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern				
	59	-		STRI				*				
				PEIMS Re	porting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1375		F	IISPANIC-I	LATINO-ETHI	NICITY			03/01/2012	3/1/2013
	<u> </u>	XML Name					Complex	Туре	<u> </u>
	His	panicLatinoEthnici	ty				Stude	ent	
				Defin	ition				
		ndividual traces his ires, regardless of		_					
				Special Ins	structions				
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	aphic info	rmation on t	he studentGPS	® Dash	nboards.		
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Va	lues
YES									
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern	
	5			BOOL	LEAN *				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensio	n					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExte	nsion Con	nplex Type					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1462			ETHNICITY			09/12/2011	12/3/2012
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
		OldEthnicity			Stude	ent	
			Defin	ition			
	Indian or A acific Islar of Hispan	Alaskan Native nder ic origin	Hispanic/latino and ra	ace:			
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	DC149	9	NO	0			
	Lengtl	h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern	
	33		STRI	NG		*	
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	N	0	NO		YES
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		YES			NO		
			ollowing complex typ	pe(s):			
StaffExtension	n, Student	tExtension, Teacher	Extension				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1343			RAC	IAL-CATEGOR	Y			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		RacialCategory			RaceType							
				Defin	ition							
Zero or more	racial cate	egories associated	with the	e student or st	aff.							
	Special Instructions											
	•											
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	alues			
	DC097											
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern				
	34			STRI	*							
				PEIMS Re	eporting	1						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		YES					YES					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
RaceType, Sta	affExtensio	on, StudentExtensi	on, Teac	cherExtension								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1389		SCHO	OL-FOO	D-SERVICES-E	LIGIBILITY			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	Schoo	lFoodServicesEligib	ility				Stude	ent				
				Defin	ition							
An indication	of a stude	ent's level of eligibil	ity for b	reakfast, lunc	h, snack, supp	er, and	l milk progra	ms.				
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
DC113)							
					_							
	Length	1		Data ⁻	•			Pattern				
	13			STRI				*				
				PEIMS Re		ı						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1408		S	TUDENT-CHARACTER	ISTIC		03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
		Characteristic		StudentCharacteristic					
			Defin	ition					
The character	ristic desig	nated for the stude	ent.						
	_		Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	DC125	5	YE	S					
				_					
	Length	1	Data [*]			Pattern			
	19		STRI	NG		*			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	5			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentChara	cteristic, S	StudentExtension							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1409		STUDE	NT-CHAF	RACTERISTIC-E	EGIN-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2018		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		BeginDate			StudentCharacteristic						
				Defin	ition						
The date the	characteri	stic was designate	d.								
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		l	Domain of Va	lues		
						O yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentChara	cteristic, S	StudentExtension									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1410		STUD	ENT-CHA	ARACTERISTIC-	END-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2018	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		EndDate			StudentCharacteristic					
				Defin	ition					
The date the	characters	stic was removed.								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
						0			yyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
	Length	า		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Ma	andatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentChara	cteristic, S	StudentExtension								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element		Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1339			DE	SIGNATED-BY				03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		DesignatedBy					StudentChar	acteristic				
				Defin	ition							
The person, o	rganizatio	on, or department	that des									
		•		Special Ins								
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
				NO)							
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]								
	60			STRI	NG			*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES					NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
StudentExten	tudentExtension, StudentIndicator, StudentCharacteristic											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Judentexte		ipiex Type								
Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1390		LIN	∕IITED-EN	GLISH-PROFI	CIENCY			03/01/2012	3/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Limit	tedEnglishProficien	ісу				Stude	ent		
				Defin	ition					
		tudent has been id nglish proficient.	entified a	as limited Eng	glish proficient	by the	Language P	roficiency Asse	essment	
				Special Ins	structions					
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic info	rmation on t	he studentGPS	S® Dash	nboards.			
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC079)		YE	S					
	Length	ı		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern		
	19			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	a Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1270			L	ANGUAGES				03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		Language			LanguagesType						
				Defin	ition						
Language the	individua	l uses to communi	cate.								
				Special In:	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	DC074	1		N	0						
	1			Data	.			Dattama			
	Length	1			Type Pattern						
	36			COD				*			
				PEIMS R		T					
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		N	10		NO		YES		
		4		N	10		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
LanguagesTyp	nguagesType, StudentExtension										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1386			НОМ	E-LANGUAGE	S			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Language					Language	esType		
				Defin	ition					
The language native language		routinely spoken i	n an indi	vidual's home	e. This languag	e or di	alect may or	may not be ar	n individual's	
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	DC074	ŀ		YE	S					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern		
	36			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
LanguagesTyp	anguagesType, StudentExtension									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1220				DISABILITY				03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		Disability					Disabi	lity				
				Defin	ition							
A disability ca	tegory th	at describes a child	's impai	rment.								
-				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
	DC142	2	YE	S								
					-							
	Length	1		Data [*]	**							
	38			STRI	NG			*				
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting	ı						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES					YES					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
Disability, Stu	dentExter	nsion										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1221			DISABILITY-DIAGNO	SIS		03/01/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	C	DisabilityDiagnosis			Disabil	lity					
			Defin	ition							
A description	of the dis	ability diagnosis.									
			Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
			NO)							
	1		Data '	T		Dattama					
	Length	1	Data	a Type Pattern RING *							
	80					*					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Reporting Callaction Pariod La Callacted Manufacture Can be Blank											
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		O O	Mandatory NO	Ca	n be Blank YES				
	ement		N		•	Ca					
	ement	1	N N	0	NO	Ca	YES				
	ement	1 2	N N	0	NO NO	Ca	YES YES				
	ement	1 2 3	N N	0 0 0 0	NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES				
	ement	1 2 3	N N N	0 0 0 0	NO NO NO		YES YES YES				
	ement	1 2 3 4	N N N	0 0 0 0	NO NO NO		YES YES YES				
NO		1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	N N N	O O O porting	NO NO NO NO		YES YES YES				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	lement Date Issued Date Update					
E1222			ORDE	R-OF-DISABILI	TY			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	(OrderOfDisability			Disability					
				Defin	ition					
The order by	severity o	f student's disabilit	ies: 1- F	Primary, 2 - Se	econdary, 3 - T	ertiary	, etc.			
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				N	0					
				D. L.				D. II		
	Length	1		Data						
	2			NUM				##		
		1		PEIMS R	eporting	<u> </u>				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		N	10		NO		YES	
		4		N	10		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
Disability, Stu	isability, StudentExtension									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda					Date Updated		
E1366			SECTIO	N-504-DISABI	LITY			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Se	ection 504 Disability				Se	ection 504 Disa	abilities Type			
				Defin	ition						
A categorizati	on of the	disabilities associa	ted with	n a student pu	rsuant to Secti	on 504	ļ.				
				Special In:	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	DC116	5	N	0							
	Length	•		Data	Гуре Pattern						
	47				STRING * #MS Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		N	10		NO		YES		
		4		N	10		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
Section504Dis	sabilitiesT	ype, StudentExten	sion								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1391			DISPLA	ACEMENT-STAT	ΓUS			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	D	isplacementStatus					Stude	ent			
				Defin	ition						
Indicates a sta		or weather relate ervices.	d event	that displaces	a group of stud	dents,	and may req	juire additiona	Il funding,		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Dom									lues		
				NO)						
	Length	2		Data [*]	Tuna			Pattern			
	2	•		COD				##			
				PEIMS Re				,,,,			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Ele	ment	nent Date Issued Date Up						
E1465			INDICATOR	-GROU	Р			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		IndicatorGroup				StudentIndicator					
				Defin	ition						
The name for	a group c	of indicators.									
			Spe	ecial Ins	structions						
			Dat	ta Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				NO)						
					_						
	Lengtl	n		Data				Pattern			
	60			STRI				*			
					eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
			Т	SDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following com	plex typ	pe(s):						
StudentExten	sion, Stud	lentIndicator									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1418			IND	ICATOR-NAME	<u> </u>			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		IndicatorName					StudentIn	dicator	
				Defin	ition				
The name of t	the indicat	or or metric.							
				Special Ins	structions				
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic inf	ormation on t	he studentGPS	S® Dash	boards.		
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
				YE	S				
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern	
	60			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIndicator							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1419			1	NDICATOR				03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
		Indicator					StudentIn	dicator			
				Defin	ition						
The value of t	he indicat	or or metric.									
				Special Ins	structions						
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic inf	ormation on t	he studentGPS	S® Dash	nboards.				
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				YE	S						
								5			
	Length	1			Type Pattern *						
	35			STRI				*			
				PEIMS R		<u> </u>					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentExten	tudentExtension, StudentIndicator										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1420		STU	DENT-INDICATOR-BEG	SIN-DATE		03/01/2012	12/1/2018		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
		BeginDate		StudentIndicator					
			Defin	ition					
The date whe	n the indi	cator was assigned	or computed.						
			Special Ins	structions					
				10					
			Data Spec						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator			Domain of Va			
			NO	0		yyyy = 2019-2			
						mm = 01-1 dd = 01-31			
	Lengtl	n	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern			
	10		COD	DED		yyyy-mm-d	d		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		TSDS Element YES			Manda NO	•			
This data eler	ment is al	YES	following complex typ	pe(s):		•			

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1421		STU	JDENT-II	NDICATOR-EN	D-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2018	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		EndDate			StudentIndicator					
				Defin	ition					
The date the i	indicator	or metric was suns	et or rer	moved.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Va	lues	
					0			yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
	Lengtl	า		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern		
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIndicator								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1339			DE	SIGNATED-BY				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		DesignatedBy			StudentIndicator				
				Defin	ition				
The person, o	rganizatio	on, or department	that des	ignated the pr	ogram associa	ition.			
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	1	-		Data '	-			Pattern	
	Lengtl	n		Data	11				
	60			STRI				*	
				PEIMS R		I			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):				
StudentExten	sion, Stud	lentIndicator, Stud	entChar	acteristic					

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

E0212		DISTRICT-ID 04/02/1987						3/2/1998	
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре		
	St	tateOrganizationId			Ed	ucationalOrg	gldentityType		
			De	finition					
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	ne district identific	ation number regist	ered with the Te	xas Ed	lucation Ager	ncy.		
			Special	Instructions					
			Data Sp	ecifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	ory in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
			YES						
	Length	1	Dat	а Туре			Pattern		
	6	•		ODED		#####			
	-			Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		ollected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
YES		1		YES		YES		NO	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		YES		YES		NO	
		4		YES		YES		NO	
			TSDS	Reporting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	•		
		YES				YES	5		
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
	ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School,								

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,

StudentProgramAssociation, ResidentailFacilityExtension

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0706			GEN	ERATION-COD	Е			04/02/1987	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex Type				
	T	K-GenerationCode			StudentExtension						
				Defin	ition						
GENERATION	-CODE ide	ntifies the generat	ion suffi	ix, if any, whic	h the person a	ıttache	s to his name	e.			
	Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Dom								Domain of Va	lues		
	C012										
				_				_			
	Length	1		Data							
	2			COD	DED *						
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
StaffExtension	StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0004			SEX-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
		TX-Sex		StudentExtension				
			Defin	ition				
SEX-CODE ide	ntifies the	gender of the person.						
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues	
	C013		N	0				
				_				
	Length	1		ta Type Pattern				
	2		COD			*		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
		I						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Period	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
PEIMS Ele		Collection Period		lected ES	Mandatory YES	Ca	n be Blank NO	
			Υ		•	Ca		
		1	Y	ES	YES	Са	NO	
		1 2	Y N Y	ES O	YES NO	Ca	NO YES	
		1 2 3	Y N Y	ES O ES ES	YES NO YES	Ca	NO YES NO	
		1 2 3	Y N Y	ES O ES ES	YES NO YES		NO YES NO	
		1 2 3 4	Y N Y	ES O ES ES	YES NO YES YES	tory	NO YES NO	
YES		1 2 3 4 TSDS Element	Y N Y Y TSDS Re	ES O ES ES Eporting	YES NO YES YES	tory	NO YES NO	

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1064			HISPAN	IIC-LATINO-CC	DDE			03/02/2009	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Hi	ispanicLatinoEthnio	city				StudentEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
HISPANIC-LATI		E indicates a perso dless of race.	n of Cub	an, Mexican, I	Puerto Rican, S	South	or Central An	nerican, or oth	er Spanish
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C088								
	Length	ı		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
StaffExtension	, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtension	on					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1059		AMERIC	AN-INDIA	AN-ALASKA-N	ATIVE-CODE			03/02/2009	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Ame	ricanIndianAlaskaI	Native		TX-RaceType				
				Defin	ition				
AMERICAN-INI America (inclu		ASKA-NATIVE-CODE tral America).	indicate	es a person ha	ving origins in a	ny of	the original	peoples of No	rth and South
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
					y in XML		I	Domain of Va	lues
C088					S				
	Length	ı		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern	
	1			COD	DED #				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES .		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ΞS		YES		NO
		4		YE	S		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory	
		NO					NO		
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
StaffExtension	, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensio	n,TX-RaceTy _l	ре				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentLate	iisioii coii	ipick Type									
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1060			ASIAN-CODE			03/02/2009					
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
		TX-Asian			TX-Race	Туре					
			Defin	ition							
	, including	, for example, Cam	gins in any of the orig Ibodia, China, India, Ja								
	Special Instructions										
			Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
	C088		YE	S							
	Length	1	Data '	Туре		Pattern					
	1		COD	ED		#					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO				
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory					
		NO			NO						
			following complex ty								
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtension,TX-RaceTy	pe							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1061		BLA	CK-AFRI	ICAN AMERICA	N-CODE			03/02/2009			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-E	BlackAfricanAmeric	an		TX-RaceType						
				Defin	ition						
BLACK-AFRICA	AN-AMER	ICAN-CODE indicat	es a per	son having ori	gins in any of t	the bla	ck racial grou	ups of Africa.			
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Va								alues			
	C088			YE	S						
								-			
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻				Pattern			
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		YES		NO		
		4		YE	S		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StaffExtension	StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1062		NATIVE-H	AIIAWAI	N-PACIFIC-ISL	ANDER-CODE			03/02/2009	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Nativ	eHawaiianPacificIs	lander		TX-RaceType				
				Defin	ition				
NATIVE-HAWA Samoa, or oth		CIFIC-ISLANDER-CO Islands.	DE indica	ates a person	having origins in	any	of the origin	al peoples of	Hawaii, Guam,
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML		l	Domain of Va	lues
C088					S				
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern	
	1			COD	DED #				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the							
StaffExtension	, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensio	on,TX-RaceTyp	oe				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1063			V	VHITE-CODE				03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		TX-White					TX-Race	Туре		
				Defin	ition					
WHITE-CODE	indicates	a person having or	igins in	any of the orig	inal peoples o	f Euro	pe, the Midd	le East, or No	rth Africa.	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C088									
				_	_			-		
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]	•			Pattern		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	S		YES		NO	
		4		YI	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StaffExtension	StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtens	ion Com	plex Type							
Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E0787			ADA-ELIGIBILITY-	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE 03/15/1990 3/1/2013					
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре			
	٦	TX-ADAEligibility			TX-StudentChar	acteristicsType	!		
			De	finition					
ADA-ELIGIBILITY district.	Y-CODE i	ndicates the eligib	ility status of the st	udent as reflecte	d in the attendanc	e accounting r	ecords of the		
			Special	Instructions					
			ed at least two hou igrant funded early	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		-	nts below age		
			Data Sp	ecifications					
Co	ode Table	e ID	Manda	tory in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C059			YES					
	Length		Da	ta Type		Pattern			
	1		С	ODED		#			
			PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Elem	ent	Collection Per	riod Is C	Collected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES	_	1		YES	NO		YES		
	-	2		NO	NO		YES		
		3		NO	NO		YES		
		4		NO	NO		YES		
			TSDS	Reporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	atory			
		NO			NO)			
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	following complex	type(s):					
StudentExtension	on, TX-St	tudent Characterist	ticsType						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID Data Element				Date Updated			
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-C	03/15/1990	3/1/2018				
	XML Name	с Туре					
	TX-AtRiskStudent	acteristicsType					
	Definition						

The purpose of state compensatory education (SCE) is to supplement the basic – or regular – education program with compensatory accelerated instruction in order to reduce any disparity in performance on assessment instruments administered under Subchapter B, Chapter 39 TEC, or disparity in the rates of high school completion between students at risk of dropping out of school and all other LEA students. The program requires Texas local education agencies (LEAs) to offer direct supplemental accelerated instruction to each student who meets one or more statutory or locally-defined eligibility ("at risk") criteria. State Compensatory Education (SCE) program mandates and references can be found in the Texas Education Code (TEC) §29.081, §28.0217, §29.089 and §42.152. LEA's are required to serve each student who meets the statutory eligibility criteria regardless of whether the district receives funds under TEC §42.152. The AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently identified as "at-risk" of not meeting standards or dropping out of school using state-defined criteria (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Local criteria are not included in this indicator code. A student "at-risk of dropping out of school" includes each student who is under 26 years of age and who:

- 1. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; [excludes prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced as a result of a documented request by the student's parent under TEC 29.081 (d-1).]
- 2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;
- 3. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter
- B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument;
- 4. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;
- 5. is pregnant or is a parent;
- 6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;
- 7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;
- 8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;
- 9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school;
- 10. is a student of limited English proficiency, as defined by TEC §29.052;
- 11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Family and Protective Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official;
- 12. is homeless, as defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11302, and its subsequent amendments; or
- 13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

		Special Instructions		
	-	Data Specifications	_	
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in XML	Doma	in of Values
C088		NO		
Length	1	Data Type	ı	Pattern
1		CODED		#
		PEIMS Reporting		
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
		TSDS Reporting		
	TSDS Element		Mandatory	
	NO		NO	

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Data lasued | Data Undated

Student Category

Flore out ID

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Opuateu	
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-C	03/01/2012	3/1/2017		
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре		
	TX-HomelessStatus	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType			

Data Flamon

Definition

As defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11434(a), the term "homeless children and youths" —

- (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(1)]; and
- (B) includes
 - (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters
 - (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(2) (C)];
 - (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
 - (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 6399 of title 20) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Special Instructions

The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Data Specifications							
Code Table ID Mandato			Mandato	y in XML		Domaii	n of Values
C189			N	0			
Length	1		Data	Туре		Pa	attern
2			COD	ED			#
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		YES			YES	NO
	2	N		0		NO	YES
	3	Y		ES		YES	NO
	4		N	0		NO	YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element					Mandatory	
	NO					NO	
This data element is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR	04/10/1989	3/1/2013			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-ImmigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	cteristicsType			

Definition

IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term 'immigrant children and youth' is defined as, "individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term 'State' means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, § 3301(6)).

Special Instructions

Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.

Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS.

Contact the NCLB Program Coordination Division for clarifications regarding immigrant status at 512-463-9374.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Data Specifications							
Code Table ID Ma		Mandato	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088			N)			
Length	1		Data	Туре		Pa	attern
1			COD	ED			#
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		YES			NO	YES
	2	NO		0		NO	YES
	3	NO		0		NO	YES
	4		N	0		NO	YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element					Mandatory	
	NO					NO	
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	cicsType					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0790			LEP-INDICATOR-CO	DE		04/10/1989	3/1/2016
		XML Name			Complex	туре Туре	
		TX-LEPIndicator		TX-S	StudentChara	cteristicsType	
			Defin	ition			
			he student has been i), or English proficient			•	
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec				
	Code Tab		Mandator	-		Domain of Va	lues
	C061		No)			
	Lengtl	h	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern	
	2		COD	ED		*	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	YI	ES	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	ticsType				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-	08/01/1995	3/3/2003			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-MigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType			

Definition

MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is, or the student's parent, spouse, or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker, including a migratory dairy worker, or a migratory fisher, and who, in the preceding 36 months, in order to obtain, or accompany such parent, spouse, or guardian in order to obtain, temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work: 1) has moved from one school district to another; or 2) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity.

Special Instructions

The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migrant child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Data Specifications							
Code Table ID Mandato			ndatory in XML		Domai	n of Values	
C088 NO		NO					
Length	1		Data Type		P	attern	
1	1		CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		YES		YES	NO	
	2		NO		NO	YES	
	3		YES		YES	NO	
	4		YES		YES	NO	
		TS	SDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
	NO				NO		
This data element is als	so included in the	following comp	olex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacteris	ticsType					

TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

TX-SSIPromotionRetention

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION	ON-CODE	03/03/2003	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	

Definition

SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE indicates whether the student was promoted or retained as a result of participation in the Student Success Initiative (SSI) as described in TAC Chapter 101, Subchapter BB and TEC §28.0211.

This indicator must be reported for every student meeting all of the following conditions:

- 1) the student was eligible for assessment/testing as specified by TAC §101.2003; and
- 2) the student in the previous school year was in a grade to which the SSI applies; and
- 3) a Grade Placement Committee as required by TAC §101.2007 was established for the student because the student had not met the SSI requirements after the second assessment/testing date; and
- 4) the student did not meet SSI requirements after the third assessment/testing date.

Special Instructions

May be blank. Codes 03-08 apply only to students in grades 5 and 6 beginning in the 2005-2006 school year. Codes 09-14 apply only to students in grades 8 and 9 beginning in the 2008-2009 school year.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Data Specifications							
Code Table ID Mandato			ry in XML		Domai	n of Values	
C171 N		0					
Length	1		Data	Туре		Pa	attern
2			COI	DED			##
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		YES			NO	YES
	2	r		NO NO		NO	YES
	3		N	NO		NO	YES
	4		N	10		NO	YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element					Mandatory	
	NO NO						
This data element is als	so included in the	following	complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacteris [.]	ticsType					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExter	nsion Con	nplex Type									
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1084		UNACC	COMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE 03/01/2012 9/17/2012								
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	TX-Una	ccompaniedYouth	Status	TX-:	StudentChara	acteristicsType					
			Defi	nition							
As defined by custody of a p			n 725(6), the term "u	naccompanied youth	" — means a	youth not in t	he physical				
			Special Ir	structions							
		• • • • •		ate whether or not th am is also known as t			ervices under				
			Data Spe	cifications							
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C192		N	10							
	Length	h	Data	Туре		Pattern					
	2		СО	DED		**					
			PEIMS F	Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	١	'ES	NO		YES				
		2	ı	NO	NO		YES				
		3	\	'ES	NO		YES				
		4	1	NO	NO		YES				
			TSDS R	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NC)					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	rpe(s):							
StudentExtens	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType								

-1 ...

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Opdated
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFU	IGEE-CODE	03/01/2010	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
T.	X-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

Definition

Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).

"Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:

- (1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as:
 - (A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or
 - (B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101;
- (2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and
- (3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

		Special Ir	structions			
			151 .1			
		Data Spe	cifications			
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Values	
C183		r	IO			
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern	
2		СО	DED		#	
		PEIMS I	Reporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Co	llected	Mandator	y Can be Blan	ık
YES	1	YES		YES	NO	
	2	NO		NO	YES	
•	3	,	/ES	YES	NO	
•	4		NO	NO	YES	
		TSDS R	eporting			
	TSDS Element			Mand	atory	
	NO			N	0	
his data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex ty	/pe(s):			
tudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacteristic	csTvpe				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATO	OR-CODE	07/02/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

Definition

EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument.

Special Instructions

The EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODEs 1, 2, and 3 only apply to students in grades KG, 01, and 02. Students enrolled in all other grade levels should be reported with a blank.

For Submission 1: report grade level reading status based on the Beginning of Year assessment results.

For Submission 3: report grade level reading status based on the latest assessment results available for the student.

For Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.

-or Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.											
Data Specifications											
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	ry in XML		Dom	ain of Values				
C195			YE	:S							
Length Data Type Pattern											
2											
	PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1		Υ	ES		NO	YES				
	2		N	10		NO	YES				
	3		Y	ES		NO	YES				
	4		N	10		NO	YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element					Mandatory					
	NO NO										
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1528		FO	STER-CA	ARE-INDICATO	R-CODE			08/01/2013	
		XML Name				Con	nplex	Туре	
	TX-	FosterCareIndicato	or		-	ΓX-Student(Chara	cteristicsType	
				Defin	ition				
		OR-CODE indicates PS) currently, or fo							
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	-			Domain of Va	lues
	C196			NO)				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Manda	atory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES	NC)		YES
		2		N	0	NC)		YES
		3		YE	ES	NC)		YES
		4		YE	ES	YES	S		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element				M	andat	ory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the			pe(s):				
StudentExtens	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1529		MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE 08/01/2013								
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
TX-	-Military	ConnectedStudent	Indicator	TX-S	StudentChara	cteristicsType				
			Defii	nition						
who is a depen	dent of a	a member of the U	dicates a student enr nited States military s Guard, or a reserve fo	service in the Army, N	Navy, Air Forc					
	,,		·	structions	,					
				cifications						
Co	ode Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C197		N	0						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern				
	2		COI	DED		##				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	NO		YES			
		2	1	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES			
		4	1	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS R	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
StudentExtensi	on, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	ticsType							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated								
E1530		08/01/2013										
		XML Name				Complex Type						
	TX	(-DyslexiaIndicator				TX-S	StudentChara	cteristicsType				
				Defin	ition							
DYSLEXIA-IND	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is identified under TEC §38.003.											
Special Instructions												
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C088			NO	0							
				D.I.				B. II.				
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern				
	1			COD				#				
				PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank			
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1559 T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE 07/01/2015 7/1,									7/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	T	X-TSTEMIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType			
				Defin	ition						
		DE Indicates whet Academy as define			ed in Texas Sci	ence, 1	Technology, I	Engineering, ar	nd		
Widthermatics	(1 312111)	readerity as define	<u> </u>	Special Ins	structions						
				- Оросии и							
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C088			N)						
					_						
	Length	1		Data				Pattern			
	1			COD				#			
				PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1560				07/01/2015	7/1/2015						
		XML Name					Complex Type				
	-	TX-ECHSIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType	2		
				Defin	ition						
ECHS-INDICAT 102.1091.	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is enrolled in an Early College High School (ECHS) as defined in TAC 102.1091.										
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
C088 NO											
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern			
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO				
		so included in the			pe(s):						
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	icsType								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1612			P-TECH-	-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE 03/01/2018 7/1/20							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	T	X-PTECHIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType			
				Defin	ition						
P-TECH-INDIC		DE indicates that a ogram.	student	in grades 9-1	2 is participating	g in th	ne Pathways	in Technology	(P-TECH) Early		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C088			NO)						
	Longt	_		Data '	Turno			Pattern			
	Lengt	1		Data COD				#			
	<u> </u>			PEIMS Re				#			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	104		ES		NO		YES		
. =0		2		N			NO		NO		
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Co	mplex Type										
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1564	IEP-C	ONTINUER-INDICATO	R-CODE		03/01/2016						
	XML Name			Complex	Туре						
TX-	IEPContinuerIndicato	or	•	TX-StudentCharac	cteristicsType						
		Defin	ition								
Per Texas Education Conscious Section	d for the Fall semeste tion, b) has not comp uals with Disabilities E	er PEIMS submission pleted his or her indiv	of the current ye	ear and has satisficion program unde	ed the credit er 19 TAC Sec	requirements tion 89.1070					
		Special Ins	tructions								
		Data Speci	ifications								
Code Tal	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
C088	3	YE	S								
Lengt	:h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern						
1		COD	ED		#						
		PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
YES	1	YE	ES .	NO		YES					
	2	N	0	NO		YES					
	3	N		NO		YES					
	4	N		NO		YES					
		TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element			Mandate	ory						
This data element is a	NO Iso included in the fo	ollowing complex tyr	no(s)·	NO							
StudentExtension	iso included in the le	onowing complex typ	,-(3).								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

NO NO NO YES	Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
TX-HomeLanguage Definition HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE indicates the language spoken in the student's home, as determined by the student's home language survey. (See 19 TAC \$89.1215.) Special Instructions	E0895			HOME-L	ANGUAGE-C	ODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
Definition HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE indicates the language spoken in the student's home, as determined by the student's home language survey. (See 19 TAC §89.1215.) Special Instructions			XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE indicates the language spoken in the student's home, as determined by the student's home language survey. (See 19 TAC §89.1215.) Special Instructions		Т	X-HomeLanguage					StudentEx	tension	
Special Instructions					Defin	ition				
Data Specifications				nguage sp	ooken in the s	tudent's home	, as de	etermined by	the student's	home
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C092 NO NO Length Data Type Pattern 2 CODED ** PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES					Special Ins	structions				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C092 NO NO Length Data Type Pattern 2 CODED ** PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES										
CO92 NO Length Data Type Pattern 2 CODED ** PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES					Data Spec	ifications				
Length Data Type Pattern 2 CODED ** PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES	(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
CODED **		C092			NO)				
CODED **										
CODED **		Length	1		Data ⁻	Tvpe			Pattern	
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES									**	
YES 1 YES NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES					PEIMS Re	eporting				
2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES	PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
3 NO NO YES	YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
			2		N	0		NO		YES
4 NO NO YES			3		N	0		NO		YES
			4		N	0		NO		YES
TSDS Reporting					TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory			TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
NO NO			NO					NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1590		9	STUDENT	-LANGUAGE-0	CODE			12/01/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-S	tudentLanguageCo	de				StudentEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
STUDENT-LAN survey. (see 2		CODE indicates the .1215)	language	spoken by th	ne student, as	detern	nined by the	student's hom	ne language
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C092			NO)				
	Length	n		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern	
	2	-		COD				**	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES .		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

XML Name Complex Type TX-AsOfStatusCode StudentExtension		. ,.					
XML Name TX-AsOfStatusCode TX-AsOfStatusCode Definition SS-OF-STATUS-CODE indicates the student's current status in the district on the Submission 1 as-of dates and the Submission 1 as-of dates. Special Instructions Submission 3 AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is required for all grade levels, but it will not be used for students in grades EE-06. Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C163 NO Length Data Type Pattern 2 CODED * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO YES YES NO A NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element NO NO NO YES TSDS Element Mandatory TSDS Element Mandatory NO Mandatory NO Mandatory NO Mandatory Mandatory NO Mandatory NO NO NO YES	Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
TX-AsOfStatusCode Definition IS-OF-STATUS-CODE indicates the student's current status in the district on the Submission 1 as-of dates and the Submission 1 as-of da	E1002		AS-OF-STATUS-CO	DE		03/02/1998	3/1/2013
Definition AS-OF-STATUS-CODE indicates the student's current status in the district on the Submission 1 as-of dates and the Submission 1 as-of dates. Special Instructions submission 3 AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is required for all grade levels, but it will not be used for students in grades EE-06. Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C163 NO Length Data Type Pattern 2 CODED * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES YES NO YES YES NO 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO YES		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
SPOF-STATUS-CODE indicates the student's current status in the district on the Submission 1 as-of dates and the Submission 1 as-of dates. Special Instructions		TX-AsOfStatusCode			StudentEx	tension	
SPOF-STATUS-CODE indicates the student's current status in the district on the Submission 1 as-of dates and the Submission 1 as-of dates. Special Instructions			Defin	ition			
Table 10 Section 3 AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is required for all grade levels, but it will not be used for students in grades EE-06. Data Specifications	AS-OF-STATUS-COD 3 as-of dates.	DE indicates the studen			mission 1 as-	of dates and t	he Submission
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C163 NO Pattern 2 CODED * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO N			Special Ins	structions			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C163 NO Pattern 2 CODED * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO	Submission 3 AS-OF	STATUS-CODE is requ	ired for all grade leve	ls, but it will not be u	sed for stude	ents in grades	EE-06.
C163 NO Length Data Type Pattern 2 CODED * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Mandatory Can be Blank YES YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO NO			Data Spec	ifications			
Length Data Type Pattern 2 CODED * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO	Code '	Table ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
CODED *	С	163	N	0			
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO	Le	ngth	Data '	Туре		Pattern	
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES NO 3 YES YES NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO NO		2	COD	DED		*	
YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO			PEIMS R	eporting			
2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO	PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO	YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO
4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO		2	N	10	NO		YES
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO		3	Y	YES			NO
TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO		4	N	10	NO		YES
NO NO			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
his data alament is also included in the following complex two /s):		NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	This data element i	is also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0785		ECO	NOMIC-	-DISADVANTA	GE-CODE Complex Type StudentExtension nition omic disadvantage status. structions cifications ry in XML Domain of Values						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-Ec	onomicDisadvanta	ged				StudentEx	tension			
				Defin	ition						
ECONOMIC-D	ISADVAN	TAGE-CODE indicat	es the s	tudent's econ	omic disadvan	tage st	atus.				
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C054			NO)						
					_			-			
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern			
	2			COD				##			
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	NO NO YES						
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Studentexte	iisioii compiex Type								
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1054		CRISIS-CODE			07/31/2008				
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-CrisisIndicator			StudentEx	tension				
		Defin	ition						
funding, educ	CRISIS-CODE indicates a state health or weather-related event that impacts a group of students, and may require additional funding, educational, or social services. The event may or may not cause the student to leave the district or campus of residence. A crisis event is designated by the Commissioner of Education.								
		Special Ins	structions						
commissione	This data is reported based on code table C178, which is populated as events occur that will require state reporting. If the commissioner of education declares a crisis, then this data must be reported for the affected students based on the guidance from TEA. Otherwise, if a student is not affected by a declared crisis, then this field may be left blank.								
A student with	student with a CRISIS-CODE should be reported with that code for the remainder of the school year.								
	Data Specifications								
	Carla Tabla ID	0.0	: VB 41		Damain af 1/a	l			

A student with a Civiolo	Student with a Civi3i3-CODE should be reported with that code for the remainder of the school year.										
			Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Doma	in of Values					
C178			NO								
Length	Length Data Type Pattern										
2			CODED			##					
	PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1		YES		NO	YES					
	2		NO		NO	YES					
	3		YES		NO	YES					
	4		YES		NO	YES					
TSDS Reporting											
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
	NO				NO						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0896		P/	ARENTAL	-PERMISSION	-CODE			07/01/2014		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-	ParentalPermissio	n				StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
		I-CODE indicates w bilingual or Englisl			_	_		•	nt of the	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C093			NO	NO					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern		
	2			COD	ED			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Co	omplex Type					
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1596	ASSO	CIATE-DEGREE-INDICA	TOR-CODE		09/01/2017	
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
TX-A	ssociateDegreeIndic	ator		StudentEx	tension	
		Defir	nition			
ASSOCIATE-DEGREE-I school.	NDICATOR-CODE ind	licates that the studer	nt earned an as	ssociate degree prid	or to graduatic	on from high
college work in a grouto an upper-level bacapplied arts, associat	uping of courses desi calaureate program. e of applied science, associate degree nan	d that normally requi gned to lead the indiv This specifically refe associate of arts in te ne indicates a prograr ssary of Terms)	ridual directly the right of the assoce aching, and as	to employment in a iate of arts, associa sociate of occupation	specific caree te of science, a onal studies de	er or to transfer associate of egrees. The
		Special In	structions			
		Data Spec	cifications			
Code Ta	ble ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
C08	38	N	0			
Leng	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern	
1		COI	DED		#	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES
	2	N	10	NO		YES
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES
	4	N	10	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	eporting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	NO			NO		
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension	Complex Type								
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1601	STA	R-OF-TEXAS-INDICATO	OR-CODE		12/01/2017				
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-StarOfTexasIndicat	or		StudentEx	tension				
		Defin	ition						
	DICATOR-CODE indicativarded the Star of Texa		eligible for free	e public prekinderg	arten because	they are the			
		Special Ins	structions						
school year, an indi	a prekindergarten-age vidual may make a rec nation submitted for re	uest to the Office of E	arly Childhood ustice Division	d Education to mak	•				
Data Specifications									
Code '	Table ID	Mandator	tory in XML Domain of Values						
C	088	N(0						
Le	ngth	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern				
	1	COD	ED		#				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO	1				
This data element i	s also included in the	following complex type	pe(s):						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

TABLE RESIDENTIAL-FACILITY-INDICATOR 12/01/2018 XML Name Complex Type TX-Residential Facility Indicator StudentExtension StudentSex	Element ID			Da	ta Element	ement Date Issued Date Update						
TX-ResidentialFacilityIndicator Definition RESIDENTIAL-FACILITY-INDICATOR indicates whether a student resides or resided in a residential facility at some point during the school year and is receiving or received special education services. Special Instructions Only students with disabilities are reported with the RESIDENTIAL-FACILITY-INDICATOR. Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO Length Data Type Pattern 5 BOOLEAN * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element NO Mandatory NO Mandatory	E1629		RES	IDENTIAL	-FACILITY-INI	Complex Type StudentExtension nition resides or resided in a residential facility at some point during ervices. structions AL-FACILITY-INDICATOR. cifications ry in XML Domain of Values O Type Pattern LEAN * eporting llected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO YES NO NO YES						
Definition RESIDENTIAL-FACILITY-INDICATOR indicates whether a student resides or resided in a residential facility at some point during the school year and is receiving or received special education services. Special Instructions Only students with disabilities are reported with the RESIDENTIAL-FACILITY-INDICATOR. Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO Length Data Type Pattern 5 BOOLEAN * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element NO NO YES TSDS Reporting			XML Name				Comple	х Туре				
RESIDENTIAL-FACILITY-INDICATOR indicates whether a student resides or resided in a residential facility at some point during the school year and is receiving or received special education services. Special Instructions		TX-Res	identialFacilityIndi	cator			StudentE	ktension				
the school year and is receiving or received special education services. Special Instructions					Defin	ition						
Only students with disabilities are reported with the RESIDENTIAL-FACILITY-INDICATOR. Data Specifications							ded in a residentia	l facility at som	e point during			
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO NO NO Length Data Type Pattern 5 BOOLEAN * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO					Special Ins	tructions						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO Pattern * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO NO	Only students	with disa	bilities are reporte	d with th	e RESIDENTIA	AL-FACILITY-IN	NDICATOR.					
NO Length Data Type Pattern 5 BOOLEAN * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO NO		Data Specifications										
Length Data Type Pattern 5 BOOLEAN * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO		Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
BOOLEAN *					NO)						
BOOLEAN *												
BOOLEAN *												
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO			1			••						
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO		5						*				
YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO												
2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO	PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO	YES		1		N	0	NO		YES			
4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO			2		N	0	NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO			3		YE	ES	YES		NO			
TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO			4		N	NO NO YES						
NO NO					TSDS Re	porting						
			TSDS Element				Manda	ntory				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			NO				NC)				
	This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issue	d Date Updated		
E1632			EFF	ECTIVE-DATE				12/01/202	.8		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	T	X-DateCertEarned				TX-I	ndustryCert	ificationTyp	e		
				Defin	ition						
EFFECTIVE-DA data value(s)		tes the date upon v	which th	e associated c	lata value(s) is/a	are co	nsidered to	take effect,	or the associated		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of	/alues		
	NO yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31								-12		
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Patter	n		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mn	-dd		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory		Can be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1640		POST-SECON	DARY-C	ERTIFICATION-	LICENSURE-CO	DDE		12/01/2018			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
TX-	PostSeco	ondaryCertification	Licensu	re		TX-	IndustryCert	ificationType			
				Defin	ition						
		FIFICATION-LICENS Parned by a studen		DE indicates a	nationally or	interna	ationally reco	gnized busine	ss or industry		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec							
Co	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C214			NO	NO						
	Length			Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern			
	3			COD							
				PEIMS Re	eporting		<u> </u>				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	y		v	y	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	y		v	y	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	y		y	y	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓	y		v	y	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	y		v	y	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	y		v	y	
E1434	ENTRY-DATE	EntryDate	✓	✓					
E1517	ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE	EntryGradeLevel	✓	✓					
E1435	ENTRY-TYPE	EntryType	✓						
E1436	REPEAT-GRADE-INDICATOR	RepeatGradeIndicator	✓						
E1437	CLASS-OF	ClassOf	✓						
E1438	CAMPUS-CHOICE-TRANSFER	SchoolChoiceTransfer	✓						
E1439	EXIT-WITHDRAW-DATE	ExitWithdrawDate	✓						
E1433	EXIT-WITHDRAW-TYPE	ExitWithdrawType	✓						
**	Complex Type	EducationalPlans	✓						
E1233	EDUCATIONAL-PLANS	EducationalPlan	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	GraduationPlanReference	✓						
**	Reference Type (a	a) ref	✓	✓					
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel			y		v	V	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			✓			✓	
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence			✓		✓	✓	
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability			✓		✓		
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment					✓		
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution			y		v	y y	
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator			✓				
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource			✓				
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-			✓				
-4	CTUDENT METRUCTOR	SecondaryPKFundingSource	✓						
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	TX-StudentInstruction	✓						
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	TX-PKSchoolType	•						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS	Potential	
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Lieillellt ID			Data Lie	mem				Date Issueu	Date Opuate
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-S1	TUDEN	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Stı	udentUniqueStatel	d				StudentIder	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
TX-UNIOUF-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	ner assigned to			ıs Educ	ration Agency	V.	
X 0111Q02 0			-		structions	.5 244	, ac. 611 7 1, 62110	, ·	
				ciai iii.	oti actions				
			Dat	ta Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Ma	ındator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				N)				
	Lengt	h		Data	Туре			Pattern	
	10			NUM	ERIC			########	#
			PE	EIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	YES				YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		Υ	ES		YES		NO
		4		Y	ES		YES		NO
			T.	SDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following comp	plex ty	pe(s):				
		cReportingPeriodA ion, Grade, Restrai							sion,

Data Element

Student A cademic Record, Student Assessment, Student Cohort Association, Student Discipline Incident Association Extension, Student Association and Student Association and

Student Residential Facility Association Extension, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association Extension, Student Section Association Extension, Student Section Extension, Sec

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

	Data Specifications											
Code Tabl	e ID	N	landatory in XML		Doma	in of Values						
			YES									
Length	1		Data Type	Pattern								
9			CODED		##	######						
PEIMS Reporting												
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank						
YES	1		YES		YES	NO						
	2		NO		NO	YES						
	3		YES		YES	NO						
	4		YES		YES	NO						
			TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element				Mandatory							
	YES				YES							
This data alamant is als	so included in the	following co	malay tuma(a).									

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1434			Εſ	NTRY-DATE				03/01/2012	12/1/2018			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		EntryDate				St	udentSchool	Association				
				Defin	ition							
The month, d	lay, and ye	ear on which an indi	ividual e	nters and beg	gins to receive	instru	ctional servic	es in a school.				
				Special Ins	structions							
				-								
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				NO	0			yyyy = 2019-2 mm = 01-1 dd = 01-31	2			
	Length	ı		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern				
	10			COD	ED		yyyy-mm-dd					
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES					
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing	g complex typ	pe(s):							

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1517			ENTRY-G	GRADE-LEVEL-	TYPE			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		EntryGradeLevel				St	udentSchoo	lAssociation	
				Defin	ition				
_	•	ary instructional le en academic sessio		hich a student	enters and re	ceives	services in a	school or an e	ducational
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Space	ifications				
	Codo Tobl	lo ID		Data Spec				Domain of Va	luaa
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							Domain of va	iues
DC063 YES									
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern	
	25			STRI	NG		*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	•	
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1435			E	NTRY-TYPE				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		EntryType				St	udentSchoo	lAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The process b	y which a	student enters a so	chool du	uring a given a	cademic sessi	on.				
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC059					NO				
	Longth			Data '	T. 190 0			Dottous		
	Length 114			Data				Pattern *		
	114			STRING * PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	iad		s Collected Mandator			Ca	n be Blank	
NO NO	illelit	1	iou			NO		Ca	YES	
NO		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		N			NO		YES	
		4		N			NO		YES	
				TSDS Re						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	a Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1436		1	REPEAT-GF	RADE-INDICA	ATOR		03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре		
	Re	peatGradeIndicato	r			StudentSchoo	lAssociation		
				Defin	ition				
An indicator of back.	of whethe	r the student is en	rolling to re			failure or an ag	reement to ho	old the student	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							lues	
NO									
	Lengtl	า		Data [*]	Туре		Pattern		
	5	-		BOOL			*		
	_			PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES	
		2		N	0	NO		YES	
		3		N	0	NO		YES	
		4		N	0	NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES				NC)		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1437				CLASS-OF				03/01/2012	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		ClassOf				St	udentSchoo	lAssociation	
				Defin	ition				
Projected Hig	h School g	graduation year.							
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C193			NO)				
					_				
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern	
	9			COD				******	•
		1		PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

	Updated 1/2013 ns for								
XML Name SchoolChoiceTransfer StudentSchoolAssociation Definition An indication of whether students transferred in or out of the school did so during the school year under the provision public school choice in accordance with Title I, Part A, Section 1116.									
SchoolChoiceTransfer StudentSchoolAssociation Definition An indication of whether students transferred in or out of the school did so during the school year under the provision public school choice in accordance with Title I, Part A, Section 1116.	ns for								
Definition An indication of whether students transferred in or out of the school did so during the school year under the provision public school choice in accordance with Title I, Part A, Section 1116.	ns for								
An indication of whether students transferred in or out of the school did so during the school year under the provision public school choice in accordance with Title I, Part A, Section 1116.	ns for								
An indication of whether students transferred in or out of the school did so during the school year under the provision public school choice in accordance with Title I, Part A, Section 1116.	ns for								
public school choice in accordance with Title I, Part A, Section 1116.	113 101								
Special Instructions									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
NO									
Length Data Type Pattern									
5 BOOLEAN *									
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be B	Blank								
NO 1 NO NO YES									
2 NO NO YES									
3 NO NO YES									
4 NO NO YES)								
TSDS Reporting									
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory									
TSDS Element Mandatory									

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1439			EXIT-W	ITHDRAW-DA	ATE		03/01/2012	12/1/2018
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре	
	E	xitWithdrawDate				StudentSchoo	lAssociation	
				Defin	ition			
		ear of the first day duated, or the date		date of an in	dividual's last att			, the day on
				Special Ins	structions			
				Data Spec				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
NO yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31								
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern	
	10			COD)ED		уууу-тт-с	ld
				PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3		N	0	NO		YES
		4		N	0	NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element				Manda	ntory	
		YES				NC)	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1433									
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	E	xitWithdrawType				St	cudentSchoo	lAssociation	
				Defin	ition				
The circumsta	ances und	er which the stude	nt exited	d from membe	ership in an ed	lucatio	nal institutio	n.	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	DC060								
	Langth	•		Data '	Tura			Dottous	
	Length 122	1		Data			Pattern *		
	122			STRING * PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	iad		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO NO	ement		iou		0		•	Ca	YES
NO		1				NO			
		2		N			NO		YES
		3			0		NO		YES
		4		N			NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the f	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1233			EDUCA ⁻	TIONAL-PLAI	NS			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		EducationalPlan					EducationalF	PlansType				
				Defin	ition							
The type of ed Special educat Vocational		plan(s) the student	is followir	ng, if approp	riate. For exan	nple:						
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
					ory in XML			Domain of Values				
	DC054											
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern				
	27			STRI	RING *							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
	YES YES											
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):							
EducationalPla	ansType,	StudentSchoolAsso	ociationEx	tension								

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0017			GRADE-	LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		TX-GradeLevel			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade level	l of the stud	dent.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C050		NO)						
	Length	1		Data ⁻	•••			Pattern	Pattern **	
	2			COD				**		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE			YES		NO	
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		YE			YES		NO	
		4		YE	-		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda			
		NO					NO			
		so included in the								
	msReport	ttendanceExtensio ingPeriodAttendar onExtension		•		sociat	ionExtension	,		

Complex Type
StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

3/1/2013

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

enrolled.											
		Special In	structions								
The last three character school, and is never use			t be in the range	e of 001-698. 699 is des	ignated for summer						
		Data Spe	cifications								
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Dom	ain of Values						
	NO										
Length	Length Data Type Pattern										
9		CO	DED	#:	#######						
		PEIMS R	Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank						
YES	1	YES		NO	YES						
	2	1	NO	NO	YES						
	3	1	NO	NO	YES						
	4	Y	'ES	NO	YES						
		TSDS R	eporting								
	TSDS Element			Mandatory							
	NO			NO							
This data element is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):								
BasicReportingPeriodAt StudentDisciplineIncide				•	gramExtension,						

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Action A

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoo	olAssocia	tionExtension Com	ıplex Type				
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0903		(CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESID	ENCE		04/10/1989	7/15/2005
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	TX-C	ampus Id Of Residen	ce	Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
			Defin	ition			
CAMPUS-ID-O	F-RESIDEI	NCE indicates the u	ınique campus identif	ication number corre	esponding to	the campus at	tendance area
		rrently resides.					
			Special Ins	structions			
This field is rep school district			students and regular	school district stude	nts who do n	ot regularly re	side in the
			Data Spec	ifications			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							
			N	0			
	Length	1	Data '	Туре		Pattern	
	9		COD	DDED #######			
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	Y	ES	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES
		4	Y	ES	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

	17 1330014	tionExtension con	, ,,						
Element ID			Data Elen	nent			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1027		CAN	ИPUS-ID-OF-AC	COUNTABILITY			12/10/1999	3/1/2006	
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	TX-Can	npus Id Of Accounta	bility		Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on	
				Definition					
		NTABILITY indicate campus accountab	•	umber to which a s	tudent's	attendance	and/or leaver	accountability	
			Spec	cial Instructions					
This field is use DAEP and/or a		dents who were e	nrolled only at a	DAEP and/or a JJA	AEP. CAM	1PUS-ID-OF-A	ACCOUNTABIL	ITY cannot be a	
			Data	a Specifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
				NO					
	Length	ı		Data Type			Pattern		
	9		CODED				#######		
			PE	IMS Reporting					
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YES		NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		YES		NO		YES	
		4		NO		NO		YES	
			TS	DS Reporting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		NO				NO			
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	following comp	lex type(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentScho	olAssocia	tionExtension Com	nplex Type				
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1044		LA	AST-DATE-OF-ENROLL	MENT		03/03/2008	12/1/2018
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	TX-L	ast Date Of Enrollme	nt	S	tudentSchoolAsso	ciation Extensi	on
			Defin	ition			
LAST-DATE-O	F-ENROLL	MENT indicates a s	tudent's final date of	enrollment in a	school year.		
			Special Ins	structions			
If the student final day of th			on the final day of the	regular school	year, the LAST-DA	TE-OF-ENROLI	MENT is the
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			N	0		yyyy = 2019-2 mm = 01-1 dd = 01-31	2
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern	
	10		COD	DED		yyyy-mm-d	d
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	Υ	ES	NO		YES
		4	N	10	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NC) 	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

				•			
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION	03/03/1997	3/1/2004				
	XML Name	Complex Type					
	TX-Attribution	StudentSchoolAsso	ociationExtensi	on			

Data Flement

Definition

STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

			Data Specifications				
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML	Doma	ain of Values		
C161			NO				
Length			Data Type		Pattern		
2			CODED		##		
			PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	YES		YES	NO		
	2	NO		NO	YES		
	3		YES	YES	NO		
	4		YES	YES	NO		
			TSDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element			Mandatory			
	NO			NO			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Ele	ement				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1078			PK-PROGRAM	1-TYPE-C	ODE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndica	ator			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on	
				Defin	ition					
PK-PROGRAM student.	-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the le	ngth of the Pr	ekinder	garten instruc	tional o	lay for a part	ticular Prekind	ergarten	
			Sp	ecial Ins	structions					
					ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
C185 NO										
	Length	1		Data ¹	Туре			Pattern		
	2			COD	ED			##		
			P	PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following com	plex typ	pe(s):					
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtension	n, StudentPro	gramExt	ension, Stude	ntScho	ol Association	nExtension		

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1079		PR	IMARY-I	PK-FUNDING-S	SOURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
				Defin	ition						
PRIMARY-PK-	FUNDING-	-SOURCE indicates	the prin	nary source of	funding for a	Pre-kir	ndergarten st	tudent.			
				Special In	structions		-				
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C186			N	0						
				Data	.			D-44			
	Length	1		Data				Pattern			
	2			COD				#			
				PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		Υ	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		N	10		NO		YES		
		4		N	10		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Stude	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ita Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1080		SEC	ONDARY-	PK-FUNDING	-SOURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-Seco	ondaryPKFundingS	ource		9	Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on			
				Defin	ition							
SECONDARY-I	PK-FUNDI	NG-SOURCE indica	tes the se			for a P	re-kindergar	ten student.				
				Special Ins								
				оросии по								
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C186			NO)							
	Length	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern				
	2			COD	ED			#				
		T		PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):							
BasicReportin	ngPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Studer	ntSchoolAssoo	ciationExtensio	n						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1558			STUDE	NT-INSTRUCT	ON			10/30/2014	11/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	TX-	-StudentInstruction	า			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on		
				Defin	ition						
STUDENT-INS	TRUCTION	N-TYPE indicates th	e PK stu	ident type of i	nstruction						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC153	3		YE	S						
	Longth			Data '	Tura			Dottous			
	Length	1		Data				Pattern *			
	35			COD	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	iod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO NO	illelit	1	iou		O		NO	Ca	YES		
110		2			0		NO		YES		
		3			0		NO		YES		
		4			0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1555			PK-	SCHOOL-TYPE				04/07/2015	8/31/2015	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		TX-PKSchoolType			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					
				Defin	ition					
PK-SCHOOL-T	YPE indica	ates the PK prograr	n that is	offered at the	campus/cou	rse/sec	tion level.			
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	DC152	2		NO)					
	Lengt	h		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern		
	50			COD						
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda			
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element II	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			y	✓	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			y	✓	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			v	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	✓	✓			y	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	✓	✓			y	v	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			y	v	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode					y	✓	
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	✓	✓					
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
E1367	SECTION-TERM	Term	✓	✓					
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓					
E1368	LOCATION	Location	✓	✓					
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓			v	v	
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE	EndDate	✓				y	y	
E1440	HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR	HomeroomIndicator	✓	✓			✓		
E1441	REPEAT-IDENTIFIER	RepeatIdentifier	✓						
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					y	v	
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX-					y	✓	
		CourseCompletionIndicator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1523			TX-UNI	QUE-STUDEN	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	Stu	identUniqueStateI	d				StudentIde	ntityType				
				Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-S1	ΓUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assig	ned to a stude	ent by the Texa	as Educ	cation Agenc	у.				
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of V	alues			
				NO	0							
				_								
	Length	1		Data	•							
	10			NUM	ERIC			#######	##			
				PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory		Can be Blank			
YES		1		N	NO NO				YES			
		2		N	0	NO			YES			
		3		YI	YES YES				NO			
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO			
		TSDS Element			Mandatory							
		YES			YES							
This data elen	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

E0266 CAMPUS-ID 04/02/1987 3/1/2004 XML Name Complex Type StateOrganizationId SectionIdentityType	Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated			
	E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004			
StateOrganizationId SectionIdentityType		XML Name	Complex Type					
		StateOrganizationId	SectionIder	ntityType				

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

	·	Data Sne	cifications					
Code Tabl	e ID	<u>-</u>	ory in XML Domain of Values					
		Y	YES					
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pa	ttern		
9		CODED ########						
		PEIMS F	Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandat	tory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	ı	NO	NO		YES		
	2	1	NO	NO		YES		
	3	\	'ES	YES		NO		
	4	\	'ES	YES		NO		
		TSDS R	eporting					
	TSDS Element		Mandatory					
	YES		YES					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1056			CLAS	SS-ID-NUMBE	?			03/02/2009	7/1/2010		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	U	niqueSectionCode					SectionIder	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
CLASS-ID-NUN SERVICE-ID.	∕IBER is a	number identifyinį	g a uniqu	ie course sect	ion, that is uni	que fo	r a particular	r school year, C	Campus, and		
				Special Ins	structions						
The CLASS-ID-	NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	aracter d	listrict defined	l identifier com	nprised	d of letters a	nd/or numbers	.		
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
YES											
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern			
	14			NAME	FIELD			******	***		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected Mandator		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
3 YES YES NO											
	4 YES YES NO										
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO	1			
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
SectionExtens	ion, Secti	onIdentityType, St	affRespo	nsibilitiesExte	nsion, Student	tSectio	nAssociation	า			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1194			LOCA	L-COURSE-COI	DE			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	1	LocalCourseCode					SectionIder	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
The local code	e assigned	l by the School tha	t identifi	ies the course	offering provi	ded for	the instruct	ion of student	S.		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				YE	S						
	Lanath			Data 1	T			Dattaus			
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern			
	30			STRI				*			
		I		PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
	4 NO NO YES										
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
		ceEvent, Course, Co			_	ffering	IdentityType	e, Grade, Sectio	onExtension,		

Section Identity Type, Student Section Association, Teacher Section Association Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1093			HOOL-YEAR				05/12/2011	3/1/2018			
11033	XML Name	361	1002 12/11			Complex		3/1/2010			
	SchoolYear					SectionIden	• •				
	Schoolieal					<u> </u>	ппутуре				
			Defin	ition							
The identifier for the sc	hool year.										
			Special Ins	tructions							
When reporting the SCH of the four-digit starting		_						eflect the value			
			Data Spec	ifications							
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
C193			YE	S							
Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern				
9			STRI	NG			******	*			
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	r	Mandatory	С	an be Blank			
NO	1		N	0		NO		YES			
	2		N	0		NO		YES			
	3		N	0		NO		YES			
	4		N	0		NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
	YES					YES					
This data element is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):							
Assessment, Attendanc Session, SessionIdentity		_	_	-							

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1367			SE	CTION-TERM				03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		Term					SectionIder	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
The type of th	ne section	during the school	year.								
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	DC134	1		YE	S						
	Longth			Data	Tura			Dottous			
	Length	1		Data	•••			Pattern			
	16			STRI				*			
				PEIMS R				_			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
3 NO NO YES											
4 NO NO YES											
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
Assessment, A	Attendanc	eEvent, Grade, Sed	tionIde	ntityType, Stu	dentSectionAs	sociati	on, TeacherS	Section Associat	ionExtension		

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1074			CLA	ASS-PERIOD				03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	(ClassPeriodName					SectionIder	ntityType				
				Defin	ition							
CLASS-PERIOD) is the cla	ass period identifie	r that illu	strates the ti	me of the schoo	ol day	that a partic	cular class was	offered.			
				Special Ins	structions							
Use any comb	oination of	f letters and/or nu	mbers.									
				Data Spec	ifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
YES												
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern				
	2			NAMEI	FIELD			**				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0) NO			YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
4 NO NO YES												
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):							
		eEvent, ClassPerio tion, TeacherSection				ection	Extension, Se	ectionIdentityT	ype,			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1368				LOCATION				03/01/2012	5/7/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
		Location					SectionIder	ntityType				
				Defin	ition							
The location,	typically a	a classroom, where	the sec	tion meets.								
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
YES												
	Lengtl			Data [*]	Tuno			Pattern				
	20			STRI				*				
	20			PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1			0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
4 NO NO YES												
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	oe(s):							
Assessment, A	Attendand	ceEvent, Grade, Sec	tionIde	ntityType, Stu	dentSectionAs	sociati	on, TeacherS	Section Associa	tionExtension			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	nta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1069			STUDE	NT-BEGIN-DA	TE.			03/01/2010	12/1/2018	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		BeginDate				St	udentSection	nAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
STUDENT-BEG	SIN-DATE	identifies the first	date a st	udent was ass	signed to the c	lass in	the current s	school year.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				NO	yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Mandatory					
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1070			STUD	DENT-END-DAT	E			03/01/2010	12/1/2018		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		EndDate				St	udentSectior	nAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
STUDENT-ENI	D-DATE id	entifies the last da	te a stud	dent was assig	ned to the clas	ss in th	e current sch	nool year.			
				Special Ins							
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
NO yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31											
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern			
	10			COD	ED			уууу-тт-с	ld		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected Mandato		Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
YES		1	N		IO NO		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
3 YES YES NO											
		4		YE	YES YES NO						
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element		Mandatory							
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1440			HOME-ROOM-INDICA	OME-ROOM-INDICATOR 0						
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	Но	meroomIndicator			StudentSection	nAssociation				
			Defin	ition						
Indicates the	section is	the student's hom	eroom. Homeroom p	eriod may be tl	he convention for	taking daily att	endance.			
			Special Ins	structions						
assessment. for the Early C	TeacherSectionAssociationExtension where the teacher is the one who administered the Commissioner approved assessment. This is collected in PEIMS submission 3 and must be reported for all Prekindergarten and Kindergarten students for the Early Childhood Data System (ECDS) collection. For the HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR, the data element is loaded to the TSDS Operational Data Store (ODS) using a TSDS complex that is also used for reporting PEIMS data in the PEIMS Data Mart (PDM). However, this data is not extracted to the PDM.									
	Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	couc rub.	C 1.5	N	•		Domain or va	1400			
	Length		Data [·]			Pattern				
	5		BOOL			*				
			PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	•				
		YES			YES	5				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1441		REPEAT-IDENTIFIER 03/01/2012									
		XML Name		Complex Type							
	R	RepeatIdentifier		St	udentSection	nAssociation					
			Defin	ition							
Repeated, count	ted in gra	her a student has ade point average n grade point ave		ren course.							
	Special Instructions										
Coo	Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC106	יוו	N	-		Domain or va	iues				
	DC100		100	S							
	Length		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern					
	44		STRI	NG		*					
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
	•	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			NO						
This data elemen	nt is also	o included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSection	nAssocia	ation Complex Typ	e									
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E0948			COURSE-SEQUENCE-0	CODE		03/13/1992	7/1/2015					
		XML Name			Complex	Туре						
	TX	(-CourseSequence		Studer	tSectionAsso	ciationExtens	ion					
			Defii	nition								
		DE identifies the u tiple grading perio	nique part(s) of a couds or semesters.	ırse when a course is	taught durin	g a single grad	ing period or					
			Special In	structions								
The code for th semester.	The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.											
			Data Spe	cifications	1							
Co	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues					
	C135		N	0								
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern						
	2		COI	DED		*						
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
YES	-	1	1	NO	NO		YES					
	-	2	1	NO	NO		YES					
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO					
		4	Y	'ES	YES		NO					
			TSDS R	eporting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
		NO			NO							
			following complex ty	pe(s):								
SectionExtension	SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension											

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upo									
E1068		COU		03/01/2016	12/1/2016							
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	TX-Cou	rseCompletionIndi	cator	Student Section Association Extension								
			De	finition								
COURSE-COM	IPLETION-	INDICATOR indicat	es whether or not t	he student finishe	ed the full sequen	ce of instruction	n for a course.					
			Special	Instructions								
	f the COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1", it does not mean that the student met all of the requirements to receive credit or a grade for the course.											
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID	Manda	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues					
	C088			NO								
	Length	ı	Dat	а Туре		Pattern						
	1		C	ODED		#						
			PEIMS	Reporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	/ Ca	an be Blank					
YES		1		NO	NO		YES					
		2		NO	NO		YES					
		3	YES YI		YES		YES YES		YES YES			NO
		4		YES	YES		NO					
			TSDS	Reporting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	-						
		NO			NO)						
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			✓		✓	✓ ✓	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity			v		y	v	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			v		✓	y	
E1042	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-Bilingual			v				
E1028	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-BilingualESLSummer						✓	
E0031	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd			V		y		
E1043	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-ESL			y				
E0034	GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-GiftedAndTalented			v		✓	v	
E1432	PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES	TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs					✓		
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation			v		✓		
E1602	INTERVENTION-STRATEGY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- InterventionStrategyIndicator			y y		/		
E1603	SECTION-504-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-Section504Indicator			y		/		
E1613	EXPANDED-LEARNING- OPPORTUNITY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- ExpandedLearningOpportunit yIndicator					V V		
**	Complex Type	TX-StudentELOS					✓	✓	
**	Complex Type	TX-StudentELO					✓ ✓	v	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					✓ ✓	v	
E1614	ELO-TYPE-CODE	TX-ELOType					✓ ✓	✓ ✓	
E1622	ELO-PARTICIPATION-DAYS	TX-ELOParticipationDays					✓ ✓	✓ ✓	
E1615	ELO-RIGOROUS-COURSEWORK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- ELORigorousCourseworkIndica tor					V		
E1616	ELO-MENTORING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ELOMentoringIndicator					✓	y y	
E1617	ELO-TUTORING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ELOTutoringIndicator					✓	y y	
E1618	ELO-PHYSICAL-ACTIVITY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- ELOPhysical Activity Indicator					y y	y y	
E1619	ELO-ACADEMIC-SUPPORT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- ELOAcademicSupportIndicator					V	✓ ✓	
E1620	ELO-EDUCATIONAL-ENRICHMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- ELOEducationalEnrichmentInd icator					✓ ✓	✓ ✓	

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS		Potential
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Opdated		
E1523			TX-UNI	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 06/05/2012 9/							
		XML Name					Complex Type				
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStateI	d				StudentIder	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numl	oer assigi	ned to a stude	ent by the Texa	ıs Edu	cation Agenc	y.			
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				NO)						
				D.1				B. II.			
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern			
	10			NUM				########	#		
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		NO					NO				
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
AttendanceEv	ent, Basic	ReportingPeriodA	ttendanc	eExtension, C	areerAndTech	nicalE	ducationCour	rseExtension,			

Data Flement

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

Student Residential Facility Association Extension, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association Extension, Student Section Extension, Section Extension, Section Extension Extension, Section Extension Ex

DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension,

StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgr	ramExten	sion Complex Type										
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1042		BILIN	IGUAL-PROGRAM-TY	PE-CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013					
		XML Name			Complex	Туре						
		TX-Bilingual			StudentProgra	mExtension						
			Defin	ition								
program which science, health	h is a full- h and soci	time program of du ial studies) in the pr	s whether the studer ial-language instructi imary language of lin ish cognitive academ	on through the T nited English prof	EKS in the conter	nt areas (math ents and also	ematics, for carefully					
	Special Instructions											
			Data Spec	ifications								
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	ues					
	C175		N(0								
	Length	1	Data [•]	Туре		Pattern						
	2		COD	DED		#						
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Peri	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO					
		2	N	0	NO		YES					
		3	N	0	NO		YES					
		4	N	0	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
		NO			NO							
This data elen	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramEx	tension Complex Typ	е									
Element IDData ElementDate IssuedDate UpdatedE1028BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE03/01/20025/7/2012											
E1028	BILINGUAL/E	SL-SUMM	ER-SCHOOL-	INDICATOR-CC	DE		03/01/2002	5/7/2012			
	XML Name					Complex	Туре				
-	TX-BilingualESLSumm	er			St	udentProgra	mExtension				
			Defin	ition							
School program as of Program, a student the beginning of the	MER-SCHOOL-INDICA lescribed in TEC §29.0 must be limited Englis next school year. LEF mmissioner of Educat	060 and 19 sh proficie P shall be o	TAC §89.12 nt (LEP) and	50. To be eligik must be eligibl	ole for le for a	enrollment i dmission to	n the Bilingual kindergarten (/ESL Summer or first grade at			
			Special Ins	structions							
BILINGUAL/ESL-SUM	1MER-SCHOOL-INDIC	ATOR-COD	E is reported	d in Submissior	4 only	/.					
			Data Spec	ifications							
Code T	able ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
CC	088		NO	0							
Ler	ngth		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern				
	1		COD	ED			#				
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	1		N	0		NO		YES			
	2		N	0		NO		YES			
	3		N	0		NO		YES			
	4		YE			YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
	NO					NO					
This data element is	s also included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):							

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0031	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD 04/10/1989 3/1/2013								
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	TX-Ca	reerAndTechnolog	yEd	St	udentProgra	mExtension			
			Defin	ition					
CAREER-AND	TECHNIC/	VI -ED-IND-CD indic	cates whether the stud		tate-annrov	ad career and t	echnical		
			articipant in the distric						
assigning the	CAREER-A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	D-IND-CD, all Career ar			•			
course fundin	g weight.								
	Special Instructions								
	Data Specifications								
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C142		NO	0					
	Length	1	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern			
	2		COD	DED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExt	ension Complex Typ	е								
Element ID Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1043		ESL-PROGRAM-TYP	E-CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013				
	XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	TX-ESL			StudentProgra	mExtension					
		De	finition							
ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE- (ESL) program. An ES or endorsed in ESL w grades 9 – 12 is a pro differences. [See 19 1	program in grades no use second langu gram of intensive in:	PK – 8 is a program age acquisition info	of intensive instrumation to teach	uction in English fro LEP students the E	om teachers e SL TEKS. An ES	ither certified L program in				
		Special	Instructions							
		Data Sp	ecifications							
Code Ta	ible ID	Manda	tory in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
C17	76		NO							
Leng	gth	Dat	ta Type		Pattern					
2		C	ODED		#					
		PEIMS	Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is C	Collected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1		YES	YES		NO				
	2		NO	NO		YES				
	3		NO	NO		YES				
	4		NO	NO		YES				
		TSDS	Reporting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	NO			NO						
This data element is	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Up							
E0034		GIFTI	ED-TALEN	NTED-INDICAT	OR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/3/1997	
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре		
	TX-	GiftedAndTalente	d			StudentProgra	mExtension		
				Defin	ition				
		CATOR-CODE indic 19 TAC §89.1.	cates wh	ether the stuc	dent is participatin	g in a state-ap _l	oroved gifted a	nd talented	
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
	C088			NO	D				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern		
	1			COD			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO	
		2		N	0	NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES	YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		NO				NC)		
This data elei	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1432		PRI	EGNANO	CY-RELATED-SE	RVICES			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-P	regnancyRelatedSv	/CS			St	udentProgra	mExtension	
				Defin	ition				
Indicates whe	ther a fen	nale student was e	ligible to	o receive preg	nancy related	service	es.		
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C088			NO)				
	Lanath			Data 1	F			Dattaus	
	Length	1		Data ·				Pattern	
	1			COD				#	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO	1	
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0794		SF	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/200							
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	T	K-SpecialEducation		St	udentProgra	mExtension				
			Defin	ition						
services progr	ram or a g	eneral education p	hether the student is program using special 3 and 19 TAC §§89.10	education support se						
			Special In	structions						
			Data Spec							
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C088		N	0						
	Length	า	Data	Туре		Pattern				
	1		COL	DED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
RestraintEven	ntExtensio	n, StudentProgram	Extension							

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elemen	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda						
E1602		INTERVE	NTION-STRATEGY-IN	DICATOR-CODE			12/01/2017			
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	TX-Inter	ventionStrategyInd	licator		St	udentProgra	mExtension			
			De	inition						
		GY-INDICATOR-CO	DE indicates that a r. (TEC 26.004)	student enrolled	at the	campus par	ticipated in an	intervention		
			Special	nstructions						
			Data Sp	ecifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Don						Domain of Va	lues		
	C088			NO						
	Length	ı	Dat	а Туре			Pattern			
	1		C	DDED			#			
			PEIMS	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is C	ollected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YES		YES		NO		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		YES		YES		NO		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			TSDS	Reporting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda						
E1603		SE	CTION-5	04-INDICATOF	R-CODE		12/01/2017	3/1/2018		
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
	TX-	Section504Indicato	or			StudentProgra	mExtension			
				Defin	ition					
		OR-CODE indicates abilitation Act of 19				-	d, accommoda	tion, or service		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Manda						Domain of Va	lues		
C088 NO										
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern			
	1		CODED				#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NC)			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date L							
E1613		EXPANDED-LEA	ARNING-OPPORTUN	NING-OPPORTUNITY-INDICATOR-CODE 12/01/2018						
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
TX-I	Expandedl	LearningOpportun	ityIndicator		StudentProgra	mExtension				
			Def	inition						
			ICATOR-CODE indicated in TEC 33.252.	ates the campus of	fers, or the stud	ent participate	s in an			
	<u> </u>			nstructions						
			Data Sp	ecifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C088 NO									
	Length	1	Dat	а Туре		Pattern				
	1		CC	DED		#				
			PEIMS	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		NO	NO		YES			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3		YES	YES		NO			
		4		YES	YES		NO			
			TSDS I	Reporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):						
SchoolExtensi	on									

Complex Type

TX-StudentELOType

Date Issued

12/01/2018

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

		Delli	iitioii						
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLI enrolled	LMENT indicates th	ne unique campus ide	ntification numb	er of the	e campus in whic	h the student is			
		Special In	structions						
The last three characte school, and is never use			t be in the range	of 001-6	698. 699 is desig	nated for summer			
		Data Spe	cifications						
Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domair	n of Values			
	NO								
Length	า	Data	Туре		Pa	attern			
9		CO	DED		###	#####			
		PEIMS R	Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Ma	andatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	ſ	NO		NO	YES			
	2	1	NO		NO	YES			
	3	Y	'ES		YES	NO			
	4	Y	'ES		YES	NO			
		TSDS R	eporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	NO				NO				
This data element is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

Definition

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Special Program Reporting Period Attendance Extension, and the program Reporting Period Peri

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1614			EL	O-TYPE-CODE				12/01/2018	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		TX-ELOType					TX-Student	ELOType	
				Defin	ition				
		es the type of expo ortunity (ELO) part				ogram	offered at th	ie campus or t	he type of
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
C218					כ				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	oe(s):				
TX-StudentEL0	OS								

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						
E1622			ELO-PAF	RTICIPATION-	DAYS			12/01/2018	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-E	ELOParticipationDa	ys				TX-Student	ELOType	
				Defin	ition				
ELO-PARTICIPA program.	ATION-DA	AYS indicates the n	umber o	of days a stude	ent participato	ed in an f	Expanded Le	earning Opport	unity (ELO)
				Special Ins	structions				
ELO-PARTICIPA	ATION-DA	AYS applies to both	the reg	ular school ye	ar and summ	ner progra	ams.		
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				NO)				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern	
	3			NUM	ERIC			###	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
		NO							

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Up							
E1615		ELO-RIGOR	OUS-COURSEWORK-IN	NDICATOR-CODE		12/01/2018				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX-ELORigo	orousCourseworkI	ndicator	Complex Type TX-StudentELOType Definition Is the campus offers, or the student participates in, an expande ork. Rigorous coursework is defined as a TEKS-aligned and credictivities. Cial Instructions						
			Defin	ition						
learning oppo	ortunity (El	LO) identified as ri		ligorous coursework	•	•	•			
			Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
	C088		No	0						
	Length		Data [•]		Pattern					
	1		CODED			#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	;	1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		4	YI	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO			NO					
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
TX-SchoolELC	OS									

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Up							
E1616		ELO-	MENTO	RING-INDICAT	OR-CODE			12/01/2018		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-EL	.OMentoringIndica	tor				TX-Student	ELOType		
				Defin	ition					
opportunity (I	ELO) ident	CATOR-CODE indicatified as mentoring https://doi.org/10.1001/jiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	. Mento	oring is defined	d as scheduled	intera	ction betwee	en a trained ac	lult and a	
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	•			Domain of Va	lues		
	C088)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
TX-SchoolELO	S									

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1617		ELC	-TUTORING-INDICATO	R-CODE		12/01/2018					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	TX-E	ELOTutoringIndicat	or		TX-Student	ELOType					
			Defin	ition							
opportunity (ELO) iden	tified as tutoring. ⁻	es the campus offers, of Futoring is defined as of k help. Tutoring does of	or the student part	all group, led by	a certified te	_				
			Special Ins	structions							
			Data Spec	ifications							
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C088		NO Domain of values								
	COOO		144	S							
	Lengtl	า	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern					
	1		COD	CODED		#					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		4	YI	ES	YES		NO				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO						
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	oe(s):							
TX-SchoolELO	S										

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgram	nExtension Compl	x Type						
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date U						
E1618	Е	O-PHYSICAL	-ACTIVITY-INDIC	CATOR-CODE		12/01/2018		
	XML Nan	е			Complex	Туре		
Т	X-ELOPhysicalActiv	ityIndicator			TX-Student	ELOType		
			Defin	ition				
opportunity (ELC	CTIVITY-INDICATOR identified as phy n-UIL opportunitie	sical activity.	Physical activit	y is defined as acti	vities designed	to provide stu	udents with	
			Special Ins	structions				
				10				
			Data Spec			.		
Cod	de Table ID			ntory in XML Domain of Values				
	C088		NO	J				
	Length		Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern		
	1		COD)ED		#		
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eleme	ent Collecti	on Period	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO	
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO	
			TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Elem	ent			Mandat	tory		
	NO				NO			
	nt is also included	n the follow	ing complex typ	pe(s):				
TX-SchoolELOS								

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

	extension Complex Typ							
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1619		DEMIC-SUPPORT-IND	CATOR-CODE		12/01/2018			
	XML Name			Complex Type				
TX-E	ELOAcademicSupportIn	dicator		TX-Student	ELOType			
		Defin	ition					
opportunity (ELO) academic skill deve	JPPORT-INDICATOR-CO identified as academic elopment and may incluework help are not con	support. Academic su ude compensatory edu	pport is defined as ucation, test-taking	supplemental	support relate	d to student		
		Special Ins	structions					
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandato			y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
C088 NO								
Lo	ength	Data ¹	Type Pattern					
	1	COD	DED	#				
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES		
	2	N	0	NO		YES		
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
	4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element	Mandatory						
	NO			NO				
This data element	is also included in the	following complex type	pe(s):					
TX-SchoolELOS								

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramEx	tension Complex Typ	oe e				
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1620	ELO-EDUCA ⁻	TIONAL-ENRICHMENT-	INDICATOR-CODE		12/01/2018	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
TX-ELOE	ducationalEnrichmer	ntIndicator		TX-Student	ELOType	
		Defin	ition			
learning opportunity students in actively of that are intentionally	(ELO) identified as e exploring academic of designed to align w	ATOR-CODE indicates the ducational enrichment ontent and activities in ith but not replicate the arts, civic engagement.	t. Educational enrich stroduced during the se instruction in a co	ment include regular scho re course to i	es activities the ol day. It consi ncrease the ac	at engage ists of activities ademic success
		Special Ins	structions			
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code T	able ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
CO	88	N	0			
Len	gth	Data '	Туре		Pattern	
	L	COD	DED	#		
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES
	2	N	10	NO		YES
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO
	4	Y	ES	YES		NO
		TSDS Re	porting			
TSDS Element Mandatory						
	NO			NO		
This data element is	also included in the	following complex type	pe(s):			
TX-SchoolELOS						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

						· =·····			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	Short Description	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Data Isanad | Data Hadatad

Student Category

Flamant ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

E1523 TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID XML Name Complex	06/05/2012	0/17/0010				
XML Name Complex		9/17/2012				
	Complex Type					
StudentUniqueStateId StudentIder	StudentIdentityType					
Definition						
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agence	ïy.					
Special Instructions						
Data Specifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML	Domain of Val	lues				
NO						
Longth Boto Torre	Dattama					
Length Data Type						
10 NUMERIC	########	#				
PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO 1 NO NO		YES				
2 NO NO		YES				
3 NO NO		YES				
4 NO NO		YES				
TSDS Reporting						
TSDS Element Manda	Mandatory					
YES YES						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):						

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued Date Updated	
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	03/01/2012	
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре
	ProgramType	Programide	ntityType

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

		Special In	structions				
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tabl	Mandato	ry in XML	Domai	in of Values			
DC096		NO					
Length		Data	Data Type		Pattern		
48	STR	*					
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	d Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
NO	1	N	10	NO	YES		
	2	N	10	NO	YES		
	3	N	10	NO	YES		
	4	N	10	NO	YES		
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Mandatory			
	YES		YES				
his data element is als	so included in the fol	llowing complex tv	pe(s):				

element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	12/3/2012			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	StateOrganizationId	ProgramIde	ntityType			

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML	Domai	n of Values				
		Y	ES						
Length	1	Data	туре	Pa	attern				
9	9 CO			########					
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
NO	1		NO	NO	YES				
	2		NO	NO	YES				
	3		NO	NO	YES				
	4		NO	NO	YES				
		TSDS R	eporting						
	TSDS Element			Mandatory					
	YES			NO					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Student Program Association, Residentail Facility Extension

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	12/3/2012			
"		XML Name		Complex Type						
	S ⁻	tateOrganizationId		ProgramIdentityType						
			Defir	nition						
DISTRICT-ID in	DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.									
	Special Instructions									
			Data Spe	cifications						
(Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
	YES									
Length Data Type					Pattern					
	Lengt	II	COI			######				
	0			eporting		***************************************				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			NC)				
			following complex ty							
	_		AndTechnicalEducation in the contraction of the con				FTEExtension,			
		_	angementExtension, S			•				

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1468		SERVICE	-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-	DESCRIPTION		03/01/2012		
		XML Name		Complex Type				
		ShortDescription			ServiceDescr	riptorType		
			Defin	nition				
A shortened of	description	n for the service.						
			Special In	structions				
			Data Spec	cifications				
Code Table ID Mandate				ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
			YE	ES .				
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern		
	50		STR	NG *				
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	N	10	NO		YES	
		4	N	Ю	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			YES	;		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
StudentCTEPr	ogramAss	sociation Extension,	iptorType, StudentBili , StudentESLProgramA StudentProgramAsso	AssociationExtens	sion,		ctension,	

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1429		STU	DENT-PF	ROGRAM-BEG	IN-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2018
		XML Name			Complex Type				
		BeginDate				Stu	ıdentPrograr	mAssociation	
				Defin	ition				
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent fir	st received se	rvices.				
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandato				Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				YE.	yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			2	
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern	
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
_	_	m Association Extenociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	n,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association an

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1430		ST	UDENT-P	ROGRAM-ENI	D-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2018
		XML Name			Complex Type				
		EndDate				Stu	ıdentPrograr	mAssociation	
				Defin	ition				
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent ex	ited the prog	ram or stoppe	d recei	ving services	5.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				NO			yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
	Length	ı		Data 1	Type Pattern				
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentBiling	ualProgra	${\sf mAssociationExter}$	ision, Stu	ıdentCTEProg	ram Associatio	nExter	sion,		

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association Extension Association and Special Ed Program Association Extension Association and Special Ed Program Association Extension Association Asso

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1431	E1431 REASON-EXITED 03/01/2012										
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		ReasonExited				Stu	udentProgran	mAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
The reason th	e child let	ft the program with	nin a sch	ool or district.							
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues		
	DC102	2		NO)						
	Lengtl	n		Data 1	••			Pattern			
	88			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
YES NO											
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
_	_	m Association Exter ociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	n,		

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association an

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

StudentProgramAssociation, ResidentailFacilityExtension

E0212		DISTRICT-ID 04/02/1987 12/3/2012									
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	S	tateOrganizationId			Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType				
			[Definition							
DISTRICT-ID in	DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.										
			Speci	al Instruction	ıs						
			Data	Specification	S						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mano	datory in XMI	L		Domain of Val	ues			
				YES							
		L.					Datt				
	Lengt	1	L	Oata Type CODED			Pattern ######				
	0		DFIN	//S Reporting			#####				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		s Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		NO		NO		YES			
		2		NO		NO		YES			
		3		NO		NO		YES			
		4		NO		NO		YES			
			TSD	S Reporting							
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
YES YES											
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
CredentialFiel	ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,										

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN								
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
	Stu	udentUniqueStatelo	d		StudentIde	ntityType					
			Defir	nition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stud	ent by the Texas Ed	ucation Agenc	у.					
			Special In	structions							
			Data Spec	cifications							
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
			N	0							
	Lengt	h	Data	Туре		Pattern					
	10		NUM	ERIC		########	 #				
			PEIMS R	eporting		,					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	N	10	NO		YES				
		4	N	10	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			YES	<u> </u>					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
AttendanceEv	vent Basic	ReportingPeriodAt	tendanceExtension (areerAndTechnical	EducationCou	rseExtension.					

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Lieilielit ID	Data Lielliellt		Date Issueu	Date Opuateu
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	ProgramType	Programide	ntityType	

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

Data Floment

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Special In	structions						
		Data Spec	cifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Value									
DC096	5	N	0						
Lengtl	า	Data	Туре		Pattern				
48		STR	ING		*				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
NO	1	N	10	NO	YES				
	2	N	10	NO	YES				
	3	N	10	NO	YES				
	4	N	10	NO	YES				
		TSDS Re	eporting						
	TSDS Element			Mandatory					
	YES								

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitlelPartAProgramAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	ProgramIde	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Data Spe	cifications						
Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domai	n of Values			
		Y	ES						
Lengt	h	Data	Туре		P	attern			
9		СО	CODED ########						
		PEIMS F	Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Man	datory	Can be Blank			
NO	1		NO		NO	YES			
	2		NO ON		NO	YES			
	3		NO		NO	YES			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
		TSDS R	eporting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
	YES				NO				
-bis dans dans dans									

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, **TeacherSectionAssociationExtension**

Date Issued Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			L	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Opdated
E0212				DISTRICT-ID				12/03/2012	3/1/2013
,		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	S	tateOrganizationId					ProgramIde	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-ID ir	ndicates t	he district identific	ation nu	ımber register	ed with the Tex	as Edu	ucation Agen	CV.	
				Special Ins				<u>, </u>	
				- 1					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				YE	S				
	Lengt	h		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern	
	6			COD	DED			######	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					NO		
his data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followi	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
		etExtension, Career tor, EducationOrga							fFTEExtension

Data Flement

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

 $School Leaver {\tt Extension}, Shared {\tt Service Arrangement Extension}, {\tt SSAOrg Association Extension}, {\tt SSAOrg Association}, {\tt SSAO$

StudentProgramAssociation, ResidentailFacilityExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1468		SERVICE	Data ElementDate IssuedDate IssuedSERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION12/03/20123/1								
21100		XML Name	DESCRIPTION SHORT		Compley		3/1/2013				
		ShortDescription		Complex Type ServiceDescriptorType							
		Shortbescription			ServiceDesci	іргогтуре					
			Defir	ition							
A shortened of	description	n for the service.									
			Special In	structions							
			Data Spec	cifications							
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
			YE	ES .							
	Lengtl	า	Data	Туре		Pattern					
	50		STR	ING		*					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	N	IO	NO		YES				
		4	N	IO	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	eporting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
	YES YES										
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
Program, Serv	viceDescri	ptor, ServiceDescr	ptorType, StudentBili StudentESLProgram	ngual Program Ass		on,					

Student ESY Program Association Extension, Student Program Association, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Flement				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1429		Data ElementDate IssuedDate UpSTUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE12/03/201212/1/2								
L1423			DLINI-FI	NOGINAIVI-BLO						
		XML Name				Complex Type				
		BeginDate				Stu	ıdentPrograr	nAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent fir	st received se	rvices.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				YE	S			yyyy = 2019-2	020	
								mm = 01-1	2	
								dd = 01-31		
	Lengtl	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
			<u> </u>	TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					YES			
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
_	_	m Association Exterociation Exterociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	n,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association an

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1430		STI	UDENT-P	ROGRAM-ENI	D-DATE			12/03/2012	12/1/2018		
		XML Name				Complex Type					
		EndDate				Stu	ıdentProgran	nAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent ex			d recei	ving services				
	Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				NC)			yyyy = 2019-2 mm = 01-1 dd = 01-31	2		
	Lengtl	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
	YES NO										
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
_	StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,										

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Association and Student Title IP art A Program Association Associa

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1431			REA	ASON-EXITED				12/03/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		ReasonExited			StudentProgramAssociation					
				Defin	ition					
The reason th	e child lef	t the program with	nin a sch	ool or district.						
				Special Ins						
				·						
				Data Spec	ifications					
-	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
DC102				NC)					
					_			_		
	Lengtl	1		Data 1	••			Pattern		
	88			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re				_		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	О		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
	YES NO									
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
_	tudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, tudentProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,									

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Association and Student Title IP art A Program Association Associa

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0212				12/03/2012	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	St	tateOrganizationId		Ec	lucationalOrg	IdentityType			
			Defi	nition					
DISTRICT-ID ir	ndicates tl	ne district identific	ation number registe	red with the Texas Ed	ducation Ager	ncy.			
			Special Ir	nstructions					
			Data Spe	cifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
			Y	ES					
	Lengtl	1	Data	Туре		Pattern			
	6			DED		######			
			PEIMS F	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	ı	NO	NO		YES		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3	1	NO	NO		YES		
		4	I	NO	NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	<u>;</u>			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	/pe(s):					
ActualExtensi	on, Budge	etExtension, Career	AndTechnicalEducat	onCourseExtension,	ContractedIn	structionalStaf	fFTEExtension,		

191

CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School,

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

School Leaver Extension, Shared Service Arrangement Extension, SSAOrg Association Extension, and the state of the state

StudentProgramAssociation, ResidentailFacilityExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓						
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	•						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Update										
E1523	12/03/2012	3/1/2013									
	XML Name		Complex Type								
Stu	udent Unique State I	d	StudentIdentityType								
		Defin	ition								
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Edu	cation Agenc	y.						
		Special In:	structions								
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
		N	0								
			_		.						
Lengt	n	Data			Pattern						
10		NUM			########	#					
		PEIMS R	-								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank					
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES					
	2	N	10	NO		YES					
	3	N	10	NO		YES					
	4	N	10	NO		YES					
		TSDS Re	eporting								
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory						
	YES			YES							
This data element is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):								

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, Student Residential Facility Association Extension, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association Extension Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Opdated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	ProgramType	Programide	ntitvTvpe	

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESI ProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Special In	structions		
		Data Spec	cifications		
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Doma	in of Values
DC096		N			
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern
48		STR	ING		*
		PEIMS R	eporting		
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	riod Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	N	10	NO	YES
	2	N	10	NO	YES
	3	N	10	NO	YES
	4	N	10	NO	YES
		TSDS Re	eporting		
	TSDS Element			Mandatory	
	YES			NO	

element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	12/03/2012	3/1/2013	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	ProgramIde	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Data :	Specifications					
Code Tab	le ID	Mand	latory in XML		Domai	in of Values		
			YES					
Lengtl	า	D	ata Type		Р	attern		
9		CODED			#######			
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected	М	andatory	Can be Blank		
NO	1		NO		NO	YES		
	2		NO		NO	YES		
	3		NO		NO	YES		
	4		NO		NO	YES		
		TSD	S Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	YES				NO			

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Lieillellt ID			Date	a Lieilleill				Date Issueu	Date Opuateu	
E0212			DIS	STRICT-ID				12/03/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	St	tateOrganizationId					ProgramIde	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID ir	ndicates tl	he district identific	ation num			as Ed	ıcation Agen	ncv		
<u> </u>	Talcates ti	Te district identifie	acion nam	Special Ins		us Lu	acation Agen			
				Special IIIs	oti actions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				YE	S					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern		
	6			COD	ED			######		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
	_	etExtension, Career or, EducationOrga							fFTEExtension,	

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

School Leaver Extension, Shared Service Arrangement Extension, SSAOrg Association Extension, and the state of the state

StudentProgramAssociation, ResidentailFacilityExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1468		SERVICE-	-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT	-DESCRIPTION			12/03/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name		Complex Type						
		ShortDescription		ServiceDescriptorType						
			Defi	nition						
A shortened o	description	n for the service.								
			Special Ir	structions						
			Data Spe	cifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
			Y	ES						
	Length	2	Data	Туре			Pattern			
	50	•		RING			*			
				Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	M	andatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1	ı	NO		NO		YES		
		2	ı	NO		NO		YES		
		3	1	NO		NO		YES		
		4	I	OV		NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
YES YES										
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
			ptorType, StudentBil StudentESLProgram			nExtensio	on,			

Student ESY Program Association Extension, Student Program Association, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE 12/03/2012 12/1/201									
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		BeginDate			StudentProgramAssociation					
				Defin	ition					
The month. d	av. and ve	ear on which the st	udent fi							
,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			Special Ins						
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
			YE	YES yyyy = 2019-20 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			2			
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0	NO			YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	<u> </u>		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentBiling	ualProgra	m Association Exter	sion, St	udentCTEProg	ram Associatio	nExter	nsion,			

Student ESL Program Association Extension, Student ESYP rogram Association Extension, Student Program Association, and the student ESYP rogram Association Extension Extension

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association an

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upo									
E1430			12/03/2012	12/1/2018							
		XML Name				Complex Type					
		EndDate				Stu	ıdentPrograr	mAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent ex	ited the prog	ram or stoppe	d recei	ving services	5.			
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
							yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern			
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentBiling	ualProgra	m Association Exter	nsion, Stu	ıdentCTEProg	ramAssociatio	nExter	sion,				

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association and Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association and

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1431			REA	SON-EXITED				12/03/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		ReasonExited			StudentProgramAssociation					
				Defin	ition					
The reason th	e child lef	ft the program with	nin a scho	ol or district.						
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	lues	
	2	NO)							
	Length	2		Data 1	Tyne			Pattern		
	88	•		STRI	•••			*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
YES NO										
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
_	_	m Association Exter ociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	n,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association an

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212		DISTRICT-ID 12/03/2012 3/1/2013						3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	St	tateOrganizationId				Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType		
				Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID i	ndicates tl	ne district identific	ation numbe	er register	ed with the Te	xas Ed	ucation Ager	ncy.		
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
YES										
					_					
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern		
	6			COD				######		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
YES YES										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
	_	etExtension, Career for, EducationOrga							fFTEExtension,	

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

School Leaver Extension, Shared Service Arrangement Extension, SSAOrg Association Extension, and the state of the state

StudentProgramAssociation, ResidentailFacilityExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

				PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1467	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-CODE-VALUE	CodeValue	v					
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓ ✓					
E1469	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION	Description	✓					
E1499	SERVICE-CATEGORY	ServiceCategory	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1467		SERVIC	E-DESCRIPTOR-CODE-VALUE 03/01/2012								
		XML Name		Complex Type							
		CodeValue		ServiceDescriptor							
			Defin	ition							
A code or abb	reviation	that is used to refer t	to the service.								
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
			YE	S							
	Langth		Data *	Turno			Pattern				
	Length	1	Data ⁻								
	20		STRI				*				
			PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Perio	d Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
NO		1	N	0		NO		YES			
		2	N	0		NO		YES			
		3	N	0		NO		YES			
		4	N	0		NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		YES				YES					
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the fol	lowing complex typ	pe(s):							
Program, Serv	viceDescri	ptor, ServiceDescript	orType, StudentPro	gramAssociatio	on						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1468		SERVICE-	DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION 03/01/2012 5/7/2012							
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
		ShortDescription			ServiceDescriptor					
			Defi	nition						
A shortened o	description	n for the service.								
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
YES										
	Longti	.	Data	Tune		Dottore				
	Lengtl 50	1		Type ING		Pattern *				
	50					·				
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		Reporting	Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
NO NO	ment	1		NO	NO	Ca	YES			
NO		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3		NO	NO NO		YES			
		4		NO	NO		YES			
		7		eporting			123			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
YES YES										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
-		•	ptorType, StudentBil StudentESLProgram	-		on,				

Student ESY Program Association Extension, Student Program Association, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1469		SER\	/ICE-DES	CRIPTOR-DES	CRIPTION			03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Description			ServiceDescriptor					
				Defin	ition					
The description	on of the s	service.								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
			NO)						
	Length	•		Data [*]	Typo			Pattern		
	1024				ING *					
	1024			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
		so included in the								
Program, Serv	viceDescri	ptor, ServiceDescr	iptorTyp	e, StudentPro	gramAssociation	on				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

	-									
Element ID			Data Element	Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1499			SERVICE-CATEGOR	Υ		03/01/2012	5/7/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
		ServiceCategory			ServiceDe	scriptor				
			Defin	uition						
The category	of service	provided by a pro								
The category	OI SCI VICC	provided by a pro-	Special Ins	structions						
			Special III	structions						
			Data Spec	rifications						
	Code Tabl	o ID				Domain of Va	luos			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML NO						Domain or va	lues			
	NO									
	Length	1	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern				
	50		STRI	NG		*				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

40115 Student Residential Facility Sub-Category

StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension Complex Type

						_			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ResidentialFacilityReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E1627	RESIDENTIAL-FACILITY-ID	TX-ResidentialFacilityId	✓	✓					
E1630	DATE-ENTERED-RF	TX-DateEnteredRF	✓	✓					
E1631	DATE-EXITED-RF	TX-DateExitedRF	✓						
**	Complex Type	TX-RFStudent	✓	✓					
E1632	EFFECTIVE-DATE	TX-EffectiveDateRFStudent	✓	✓					
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	✓	✓					
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	✓	✓					
E1633	ATTENDANCE-ZONE-CAMPUS	TX-AttendanceZoneCampus	✓	✓					
E1634	EDUCATED-AT-RESIDENTIAL- FACILITY	TX- EducatedAtResidentialFacility	✓	✓					
E1635	SURROGATE-PARENT-ASSIGNED	TX-SurrogateParentAssigned	✓	✓					
E1636	NUMBER-OTHER-STUDENTS- ASSIGNED-SAME-SURROGATE- PARENT	TX- NumberOtherStudentsAssigne dSameSurrogateParent	✓						
E1637	RESIDENTIAL-FACILITY-STUDENT- SCHOOL-DAY-LENGTH	TX- ResidentialFacilityStudentSch oolDayLength	✓	✓					
E1638	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT- SCHOOL-DAY-LENGTH	TX- CampusIdOfEnrollmentSchool DayLength	✓	✓					
E1639	PRIOR-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX- PriorInstructionalSettingCode	✓						

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

40115 Student Residential Facility Sub-Category

StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STU	IDENT	-ID			12/01/2018		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Stu	udent Unique State I	d				StudentIder	ntityType		
				Defini	ition					
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Do						Domain of Va	lues			
				NC)					
	Length	1		Data T				Pattern		
	10			NUME				########	#	
		1			porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is	s Coll	ected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
	4						NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40115 Student Residential Facility Sub-Category

StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1627			RESIDENTIAL-FACILIT	Y-ID		12/01/2018				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX-	ResidentialFacility	d	EducationalOrgIdentityType						
			Defin	ition						
RESIDENTIAL- Agency.	-FACILITY-	ID indicates the un	ique residential facilit		ber registered	d with the Texa	es Education			
			Special In	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl		Domain of Va	lues						
Code Table ID Manda				0						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern				
	9		COL	DED	#######					
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES	· ·				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
ResidentialFa	cilityExten	nsion								

40115 Student Residential Facility Sub-Category

StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1630			DATE-ENTERED-R	F		12/01/2018			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	7	X-DateEnteredRF		StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension					
			Defin	nition					
DATE-ENTERE	ED-RF indi	cates the date the	student enters the res	sidential facility.					
			Special In	structions					
All dates mus	t fall with	in the LEA's school	year.						
Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	ues		
			N	O yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			2		
	Lengtl	า	Data	Туре		Pattern			
	10		COL	DED yyyy-mm-dd					
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting									
					Mandat	tory			
		TSDS Element			IVIAIIUA	LOTY			
		TSDS Element YES			YES	•			
This data ele	ment is al	YES	following complex ty	pe(s):		•			

40115 Student Residential Facility Sub-Category

$Student Residential Facility Association Extension\ Complex\ Type$

Element ID		Data Element D						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1631			DA	TE-EXITED-RF				12/01/2018		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		TX-DateExitedRF			Stude	ntResi	dentialFacilit	yAssociationE	ktension	
				Defin	ition					
DATE-EXITED-	-RF indicat	tes the date the stu	ıdent ex	kits the resider	ntial facility.					
				Special Ins	structions					
All dates mus	All dates must fall within the LEA's school year.									
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Va	lues	
					O yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			2		
	Length	ı		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern		
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd				d	
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	oe(s):					

40115 Student Residential Facility Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1632			EFI	FECTIVE-DATE				12/01/2018				
		XML Name				С	omplex	Туре				
	TX-Ef	fectiveDateRFStud	ent			TX-	RFStude	ntType				
				Defin	ition							
EFFECTIVE-DA data value(s)		tes the date upon :	which th	ne associated o	lata value(s) is	s/are conside	ered to t	ake effect, or	the associated			
	Special Instructions											
All dates mus	t fall withi	n the LEA's school	year sta	art and end da	te.							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
			NO	yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31								
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern				
	10			COD	DED YYYY-MM-DD							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected	Man	datory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0	1	NO		YES			
		3		N	0	1	NO		YES			
		4		N	0	1	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory				
		YES					YES					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												

40115 Student Residential Facility Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0017			GRA	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			12/01/2018					
		XML Name			Complex Type								
		TX-GradeLevel			TX-RFStudentType								
				Defin	ition								
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade le	evel of the stu	dent.								
				Special Ins	structions								
	Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues				
	C050		NO	0									
	1			Data '	.			Dattama					
	Length	1		Data '									
	2			COD				**					
				PEIMS R									
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank				
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory					
	YES												
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):								

Complex Type

TX-RFStudentType

Date Issued

12/01/2018

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

40115 Student Residential Facility Sub-Category

StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

enrolled.				·			
		Special In	tructions				
The last three character school, and is never use			be in the range o	of 001-698. 699 is des	ignated for summer		
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	y in XML	Doma	ain of Values		
		N	D				
Length	1	Data	Гуре		Pattern		
9		COL	ED	#######			
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod Is Col	ected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
NO	1	N	0	NO	YES		
	2	N	0	NO	YES		
	3	N	О	NO	YES		
	4	N	0	NO	YES		
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Mandatory			
	YES			YES			
This data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAt StudentDisciplineIncide	ttendanceExtension	ı, SpecialProgramsRe	portingPeriodAtte		gramExtension,		

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Action A

40115 Student Residential Facility Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1633		A [·]	TTENDA	NCE-ZONE-CA	MPUS			12/01/2018			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-At	tendanceZoneCam	pus				TX-RFStud	entType			
				Defin	ition						
attend based	on the ge	MPUS is the 9-digi ographic location (mpus ID of Enrollm	address)	_	-						
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Constitution											
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
				NO)						
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern			
	9			COD					!		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES					YES	<u> </u>			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

40115 Student Residential Facility Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1634		EDUC	ATED-A	T-RESIDENTIA	L-FACILITY			12/01/2018	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Educ	ated At Residential F	acility				TX-RFStud	entType	
				Defin	ition				
EDUCATED-A	T-RESIDEN	NTIAL-FACILITY indi	cates wl	hether a stude	ent is educated	at or i	n the genera	I location of a	residential
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator				Domain of Va	lues
		-		NO	•				
	Lengt	h		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern	
	5			BOOL	*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

40115 Student Residential Facility Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1635		SU	RROGAT	ΓΕ-PARENT-AS	SIGNED			12/01/2018				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-Sui	rrogateParentAssig	gned		TX-RFStudentType							
				Defin	ition							
SURROGATE-	PARENT-A	SSIGNED indicates	whethe	r the student	has been assig	ned a	surrogate pa	rent.				
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
				NO)							
				_				-				
	Length	1		Data [*]								
	5			BOOL	PLEAN *							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
	YES											
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

40115 Student Residential Facility Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	a Element			Date	Issued	Date Updated			
E1636	N	UMBER-OTHER-ST	UDENTS-A	SSIGNED-SA	ME-SURROGATE-	PARENT	12/0	1/2018				
		XML Name				Con	nplex Type					
TX-Numbe	rOtherStu	ıdentsAssignedSan	neSurroga	teParent		TX-RF	StudentTyp	e				
				Defin	ition							
NUMBER-OTH the same surr		ENTS-ASSIGNED-SA ent.	AME-SURR	ROGATE-PAR	ENT indicates ho	w many oth	ner students	s have b	een assigned to			
				Special Ins	tructions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Doma	in of Va	lues			
				NO)			0-25				
	Lamati	_		Doto:				12 44 2 2 2 2				
	Lengtl	1		Data -	Type Pattern MERIC #							
	2							#				
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll		Manda	-	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0	NC)		YES			
		2		N	0	NC)		YES			
		3		N	0	NC)		YES			
		4		N	0	NC)		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element				M	andatory					
		YES					NO					
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
								·				

40115 Student Residential Facility Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1637		RESIDENTIAL-	ACILITY-	STUDENT-SCI	HOOL-DAY-LEN	GTH		12/01/2018			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
TX-Re	esidentialF	acilityStudentScho	oolDayLe	ngth			TX-RFStud	entType			
				Defin	ition						
		STUDENT-SCHOOL ed on the Individu				of min	utes the resi	dential facility	student		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec							
1	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Va	lues		
						O 0-600					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern			
	3			NUM	ERIC		#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					YES				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

40115 Student Residential Facility Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1638		CAMPUS-ID-0	OF-ENRC	DLLMENT-SCH	OOL-DAY-LENG	TH		12/01/2018	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
TX-C	CampusId	OfEnrollmentSchoo	olDayLer	ngth			TX-RFStud	entType	
				Defin	ition				
		LMENT-SCHOOL-D mpus ID of enrollm		GTH indicates t	he number of i	nstruc	tional minut	tes in a school	day for a non-
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator				Domain of Va	lues
Code Table 15)			0-600	
	Lengt	h		Data [*]	7.5				
	3			NUM	NUMERIC				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

40115 Student Residential Facility Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1639		PRIOR	-INSTRU	CTIONAL-SET	TING-CODE			12/01/2018		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Prior	InstructionalSettin	gCode			TX-RFStudentType				
				Defin	ition					
PRIOR-INSTRU		-SETTING-CODE in	dicates th	ne student's r	nost recent in	structio	onal setting b	pefore entering	g the	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C035									
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern		
	2			COD	DED ##					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

					PEI	MS		Potential
Element II	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference		v				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity		✓				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId		v				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference		v				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity		v				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId		✓				
E0724	SERVICE-ID	TX-ServiceId		v				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Opdated
E0212			С	DISTRICT-ID				04/02/1987	3/2/1998
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	St	ateOrganizationId				Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType	
				Defin	ition				
DISTRICT ID :	adicatos tl	ne district identific	ation nu			c Ed	ucation Agan	.01	
וו טו-וטואוכוע	iuicates ti	ie district identific	ation nui			is Eu	ucation Agen	cy.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	-			Domain of Val	lues
				YE	S				
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern	
	6			COD	ED			######	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	О		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
		tExtension, Career or, EducationOrga							fFTEExtension,

Data Flement

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

School Leaver Extension, Shared Service Arrangement Extension, SSAOrg Association Extension, and the state of the state

Student Program Association, Residentail Facility Extension

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523			IIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
21323		XML Name	11002 3100211			Complex		3/1//2012
	C+					-		
	Stu	dentUniqueStateId				StudentIder	ппутуре	
			Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-ST	UDENT-II	D is a unique number assi	gned to a stude	ent by the Texa	as Educ	ation Agenc	y .	
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
С	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
			NO)				
	Length	1	Data '	Туре			Pattern	
	10		NUM	ERIC			########	‡
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Period	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	YI	ES		YES		NO
		2	N	О		NO		YES
		-						
		3	N	0		NO		YES
	-			0		NO NO		YES YES
		3		0				
		3	N	0			tory	
		3 4	N	0		NO	tory	
This data elem	nent is als	3 4 TSDS Element	TSDS Re	O porting		NO Manda t	tory	

DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension,

StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension,

226

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Elem	ta Element Date Issued Date Upd					
E0724		SERVICE-	ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2013		
	XML Name			Com	olex Type			
	TX-ServiceId		Care	erAndTechnicalE	ducationCourseEx	xtension		
			Definition					
SERVICE-ID refers t	o the services supplied	l by staff.						
		Speci	ial Instructions					
	sted in Code Table C02 ns 6-8 will be changed	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	allowed in cha	racter positions 6	-8. The values		
		Data	Specifications					
Code	Table ID	Man	Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					
C	022		YES					
Le	ngth	ı	Data Type		Pattern			
	8		CODED		*****			
		PEII	MS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod I	s Collected	Mandat	ory Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1		YES	YES		NO		
	2		NO	NO		YES		
	3		NO	NO		YES		
	4		NO	NO		YES		
		TSI	DS Reporting					
	TSDS Element			Mai	ndatory			
	NO				NO			

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			v				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			✓ ✓				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			v				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			v				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity			v				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			v				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference			✓				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			✓				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId			✓				
E1001	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCode			✓				
E0791	DATE-OF-GRADUATION	TX-DateOfGraduation			✓				
E0806	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCode			✓				
E1562	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION- COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE	TX- Individual Graduation Committ ee Graduate Indicator			✓ □				
E1589	MILITARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- MilitaryEnlistmentIndicatorCo de			✓ ✓				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Elemen	t .		Date Issued	Date Opdated	
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998	
	XML Name Complex Type							
	S ⁻	tateOrganizationId		Ec	ducationalOrg	IdentityType		
Definition								
DISTRICT-ID i	ndicates t	he district identific		ered with the Texas Ed	ducation Agen	ncv.		
				Instructions		,.		
			Openia					
			Data Sp	ecifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandat	cory in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
				YES				
	Lengt	h	Dat	а Туре		Pattern		
	6		C	ODED		######		
			PEIMS	Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YES	YES		NO	
		2		NO	NO		YES	
		3		NO	NO		YES	
		4		NO	NO		YES	
			TSDS	Reporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex	type(s):				
ActualExtensi	on, Budge	etExtension, Caree	^r AndTechnicalEduca	tionCourseExtension,	ContractedIns	structionalStaf	fFTEExtension,	
o					- 11			

Data Flement

CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School,

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,

Student Program Association, Residentail Facility Extension

Date Issued Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523			TX-UNI	IQUE-STUDEN	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	Stı	udent Unique State I	d				StudentIder	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numl	oer assig	ned to a stude	ent by the Texa	as Edu	cation Agency	y.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	datory in XML Domain of Values					
				NO	NO					
		.		Data :	.			Dathama		
	Lengt	n		Data ⁻				Pattern		
	10			NUM				########	#	
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele		Collection Pe	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		Yi	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
AttendanceEv	ent, Basi	cReportingPeriodA	ttendan	ceExtension, C	CareerAndTech	nicalE	ducationCour	seExtension,		

DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension,

Student Residential Facility Association Extension, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association Extension, Student Section Extension, Section

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension,

230

Data Flement

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004	
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domai	n of Values			
	,	/ES							
Length	1	Data	а Туре		P	attern			
9 CODED ##					###	!#####			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	YES			YES	NO			
	2		NO	IO NO		YES			
	3		NO		NO	YES			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
		TSDS F	Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	NO				NO				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1001		LEAVER-REASON-CC			DE			03/02/1998	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-	LeaverReasonCod	e			9	SchoolLeave	rExtension		
				Defin	ition					
	LEAVER-REASON-CODE indicates the reason a prior year student in grade 7-12 student has not enrolled in the district during the current school year.									
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato					-			Domain of Va	lues	
	C162									
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0791			DATE-OF-GRADUATION 04/10/1989 12/1/2							
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	TX	-DateOfGraduatior	า		SchoolLeaver	rExtension				
			Defi	nition						
DATE-OF-GRA	ADUATION	I indicates the mon	ith and year that the	student graduate	d from high scho	ol.				
			Special In	structions						
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
			Y	ES		mm = 01-12 yyyy = 2018-2				
	Lengtl	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern				
	6		CO	DED		mmyyyy				
			PEIMS R	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	Y	'ES	NO		YES			
		2	1	NO	NO		YES			
		3	1	NO	NO		YES			
		4	1	NO	NO		YES			
			TSDS R	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO NO								
		NO			NO					
This data ele	ment is al		following complex ty	rpe(s):	NO					

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0806			GRADUATION-TYPE-C	ODE		04/10/1989	5/7/2012
10800		XML Name	GRADUATION-TIFE-C	ODL	Camanla		3/1/2012
					Complex		
	IX-G	raduationTypeCod	de		SchoolLeave	rExtension	
			Defin	ition			
GRADUATION-T	YPE-CO	DE indicates the ty	pe of plan under whic	h the student grad	uated.		
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
Co	ode Table	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
)			
	Length		Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern	
	2		COD	ED		##	
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Elem	ent	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	YI	ΞS	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
	Ī	3	N	0	NO		YES
	†	4	N	0	NO		YES
	<u>'</u>		TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

Element ID Data Element E1562 INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMM	nt		Date Issued	
F1562 INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMM			Date issued	Date Update
	ITTEE-GRADUATE-0	CODE	08/01/2015	8/1/2015
XML Name		Complex	Туре	
TX-Individual Graduation Committee Graduate Indicator		SchoolLeaver	Extension	
n	efinition			
Indicates whether a student for whom an IGC was established		asad on an IGC day	rision	
	Instructions	ased on an ide det	C131O11.	
Эресіа	i ilisti uctions			
Data S	pecifications			
	itory in XML		Domain of Va	lues
C201	NO NO			
0201				
Length Da	ita Type		Pattern	
2	CODED		##	
PEIM	S Reporting			
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is	Collected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES 1	YES	NO		YES
2	NO	NO		NO
3	NO	NO		NO
4	NO	NO		NO
TSDS	Reporting			
TSDS Element		Mandat	tory	
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex	type(s):			

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1589		MILITA	MILITARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-CODE 12/01/2016							
	XML Name Complex Type									
	TX-Milita	ry Enlistment Indica	torCode			:	SchoolLeaver	Extension		
				Defin	ition					
MILITARY-EN	MILITARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates that a student leaver enlisted in the United States Armed Forces.									
	Special Instructions									
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C088									
	Lengtl	_		Doto 1	Turn o			Pattern		
		1		Data 1				*		
	1			COD				T		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use	
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	v		y			
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	y		v			
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	y		v			
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓						
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓						
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓							
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓							
**	Complex Type	Services	✓							
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓						
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓						
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓							
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓							
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓	V		V			
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	v		✓			
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	✓		v			
E1632	EFFECTIVE-DATE	TX-EffectiveDateSpEd			/		y			
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting			/		y			
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled			y y		y y			
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE	TX-MedicallyFragile			v					
E0832	CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	TX-ChildCountFunding			/					
E1077	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX- PPCDServiceLocationIndicator			y y					
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService			✓					
**	Complex Type	TX-Disabilities			v		v			
E1632	EFFECTIVE-DATE	TX-EffectiveDateDisabilities			v		✓			
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability			v		✓ ✓			
E0834	SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-SecondaryDisability			✓		✓			
E0835	TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-TertiaryDisability			✓		✓			
E1442	SPECIAL-EDUCATION-HOURS-PER- WEEK	Special Education Hours Per Week							•	

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1443	IDEA-ELIGIBILITY	IdeaEligibility							✓
**	Complex Type	TX-SpecialEdServices			v		v		
E1632	EFFECTIVE-DATE	TX-EffectiveDateServices			✓		/		
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AssistiveTechnology			y		y		
E0838	AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE	TX-AudiologicalServices			y		y		
E0840	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-CounselingServices			y		v		
E0900	EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE	TX- EarlyChildhoodIntervention			V V		V V		
E1040	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	TX-InterpretingServices			/ /		y y		
E0841	MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND- CODE	TX-Medical Diagnostic Services			/		V		
E0843	OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	TX-OccupationalTherapy			V		✓ ✓		
E0844	ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE	TX- OrientationMobilityTraining			V		V		
E0845	PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	TX-PhysicalTherapy			✓		v		
E0899	PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH- DISAB-IND-CD	TX- PreschlPrgmChildDisabilities			v v		V		
E0846	PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND- CODE	TX-PsychologicalServices			v v		v v		
E0847	RECREATION-IND-CODE	TX-Recreation			y		v		
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf			v		v		
E0848	SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SchoolHealthServices			V		V		
E0849	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices			v		v		
E0857	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpeechTherapy			y		y		
E0851	TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-Transportation			V		✓ ✓		
E1444	LAST-EVALUATION-DATE	LastEvaluationDate							✓
E1445	IEP-REVIEW-DATE	IEPReviewDate							✓
E1446	IEP-BEGIN-DATE	IEPBeginDate							✓
E1447	IEP-END-DATE	IEPEndDate							✓

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

				PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523				12/03/2012	12/1/2018					
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	Stu	udent Unique State I	d				StudentIder	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assig	ned to a stude	ent by the Texa	ıs Edu	cation Agenc	y.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
NO										
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻				Pattern		
	10			NUM	ERIC			########	#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Elelliellt ID	Data Elelilelli		Date Issueu	Date Opuateu
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	ProgramType	Programide	ntitvTvpe	

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

Data Floment

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program

Flomont ID

- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

·		Special Ins								
		эресіаі пі	oti uctions							
		Data Spec	ifications							
Code Tabl	o ID	Mandator		Don	nain of Values					
			-	Doi	ialli di values					
DC096		N	0							
Length	1	Data '	Туре		Pattern					
48		STRI	NG		*					
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
NO	1	N	0	NO	YES					
	2	N	0	NO	YES					
	3	N	0	NO	YES					
	4	N	0	NO	YES					
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	YES			YES						
This data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):							

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitlelPartAProgramAssociationExtension

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0266 CAMPUS-ID 12/03/2012 3/1/2013 XML Name Complex Type StateOrganizationId ProgramIdentityType	Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
	E0266	CAMPUS-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
StateOrganizationId ProgramIdentityType		XML Name	Complex	Туре	
		StateOrganizationId	ProgramIdei	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

StudentspecialEurrogramAssociationExtension complex Type										
		Data Spe	cifications							
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML	Domai	n of Values					
		Y	ES							
Length	1	Data	Туре	attern						
9		CO	DED	###	#####					
		PEIMS	Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
NO	1		NO	NO	YES					
	2		NO	NO	YES					
	3		NO	NO	YES					
	4		NO	NO	YES					
		TSDS R	eporting							
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	YES			NO						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	St	tateOrganizationId			ProgramIde	ntityType	
			Defin	ition			
DISTRICT-ID i	ndicates tl	he district identific	ation number register	ed with the Texas Ed	ucation Ager	ncy.	
			Special In:	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of V	alues
			YE	:S			
	Lengtl	2	Data '	Typo		Pattern	
	6	•	COD			######	
	<u> </u>		PEIMS R				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory		Can be Blank
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	N	10	NO		YES
		4	N	10	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		YES			NO		
			following complex ty				
			AndTechnicalEducation in the contraction of the con				affFTEExtension,

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

School Leaver Extension, Shared Service Arrangement Extension, SSAOrg Association Extension, and the state of the state

Student Program Association, Residentail Facility Extension

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	t ID Data Element Date Issued Date Update										
E1468			12/03/2012	3/1/2013							
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		ShortDescription			ServiceDescriptorType						
				Defin	ition						
A shortened of	description	n for the service.									
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues		
	YES										
	Length Data Type Pattern										
	50	•		STRI	• •			*			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
	4 NO NO YES										
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
		ptor, ServiceDescr sociationExtension			-			on,			

Student ESY Program Association Extension, Student Program Association, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension Extension

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1429		STU	DENT-PF	ROGRAM-BEG	IN-DATE			12/03/2012	12/1/2018
		XML Name			Complex Type				
		BeginDate				Stu	udentProgran	mAssociation	
				Defin	ition				
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent fir	st received se	rvices.				
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
YES yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31									2
	Length	ı		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern	
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
4 NO NO									YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	•	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentBiling	ualProgra	m Association Exter	ision, Stu	udentCTEProg	ram Associatio	nExter	nsion,		

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association an

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1430		ST	JDENT-PROGRAM-EN	D-DATE		12/03/2012	12/1/2018		
		XML Name			Complex Type				
		EndDate		S	tudentPrograr	mAssociation			
			Defin	lition					
The month, d	av, and ve	ear on which the st	udent exited the prog		eiving services	5.			
	- 1, 1		Special Ins						
			•						
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
NO yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31									
	Lengtl	า	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern			
	10		COD	DED		yyyy-mm-d	d		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
				ramAssociationExt					

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association Extension Association and Special Ed Program Association Extension Association and Special Ed Program Association Extension Association Asso

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1431			REA	SON-EXITED				12/03/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		ReasonExited				Stu	ıdentPrograr	nAssociation	
				Defin	ition				
The reason th	e child lef	ft the program with	nin a scho	ol or district.					
				Special Ins					
				•					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	DC102 NO								
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern	
	88			STRI	NG			*	
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				
_	_	m Association Extension, ociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	n,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association an

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Flomont				Data Issued	Date Updated
	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda DISTRICT-ID 12/03/2012 12/1/201								
E0212			U	ISTRICT-ID					12/1/2018
		XML Name					Complex	• •	
	St	tateOrganizationId				Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType	
				Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	ne district identific	ation nur	nber registere	ed with the Tex	xas Ed	ucation Ager	ncy.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
YES									
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern	
	6			COD	ED			######	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	,	
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
		etExtension, Career							fFTEExtension,

ResidentialFacilityExtension, SchoolExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension,

SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension,

StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1632		EFFECTIVE-DATE 12/01/2018								
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX	-EffectiveDateSpEc	ł		Stude	entSpeci	ialEdProgran	n Association Ex	tension	
				Defin	ition					
EFFECTIVE-DA data value(s) o		es the date upon v	which th	e associated o	data value(s) is	s/are co	nsidered to	take effect, or	the associated	
				Special Ins	structions					
All dates must	t fall withi	n the LEA's school	year sta	rt and end da	te.					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
NO yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31							2			
	Length			Data ¹	Гуре			Pattern		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-dd		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173		IN	STRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	12/1/2018
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		Studen	tSpec	ialEdProgran	n Association Ex	tension
				Defin	ition				
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	NG-CODE indicates	the sett	ing in which th	ne special educa	ation	student rece	ives instruction	າ.
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C035			NO)				
					_				
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	S		YES		NO
	4 NO NO YES								
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
RestraintEven	ntExtensio	n, StudentESYProg	ramAsso	ociationExtens	ion, SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	riodAttendand	eExtension,

StudentSpecialEdP	rogramAssociationE>	tension Complex Type	e			
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0882	MULT	IPLY-DISABLED-INDICA	ATOR-CODE		04/10/1989	12/1/2018
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	TX-MultiplyDisabled	I	StudentSpec	ialEdProgran	n Association E	xtension
		Defir	nition			
MULTIPLY-DISABLE	D-INDICATOR-CODE ir	dicates whether the s	tudent receiving spec	ial education	n and related s	services has
been designated as	multiply disabled by t	he admission, review,	and dismissal commi	ittee. [See 19	TAC §89.104	0(c)(6).]
		Special In	structions			
	• •	combination of disabili more than one disabil				TAC §
		Data Spec	cifications			
Code 1	able ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
CC	088	N	0			
Ler	ngth	Data	Туре		Pattern	
	1	COL			#	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	10	NO		YES
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO
	4	N	10	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	eporting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	NO			NO		
This data element is	s also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

Flomont ID

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Lieilieilt ID	Data Lielliellt		Date Issueu	Date Opuated			
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-INI	D-CODE	03/03/1997	12/1/2018			
	XML Name	Complex Type					
	TX-MedicallyFragile	StudentSpecialEdProgram	mAssociationE	ktension			

Definition

MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services is:

Data Flomont

- 1) in the age range of birth to 22 years, and
- 2) has a serious, ongoing illness or a chronic condition that has lasted or is anticipated to last at least 12 or more months or has required at least one month of hospitalization, and that requires daily, ongoing medical treatments and monitoring by appropriately trained personnel which may include parents or other family members, and
- 3) requires the routine use of medical device or of assistive technology to compensate for the loss of usefulness of a body function needed to participate in activities of daily living, and
- 4) lives with ongoing threat to his or her continued well-being.

Special Instructions

The following are some examples of conditions that could be regarded as meeting the definition of "medically fragile." This is not an exhaustive list. Ventilator dependence, tracheotomy dependence/breathing through tracheostomy tube, nutritional difficulties causing gastrostomy tube dependence, bronchial or tracheal malacia, congestive heart problems, life threatening respiratory infections, apnea monitoring, kidney dialysis, conditions requiring suctioning of lung and throat, or state of health is tenuous to the point of being life threatening.

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

		Data Specifications					
Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML	Doma	Domain of Values			
C088		NO					
Lengtl	h	Data Type		Pattern			
1		CODED		#			
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	d Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	YES	YES	NO			
	2	NO	NO	YES			
	3	NO	NO	YES			
	4	NO	NO	YES			
		TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element		Mandatory				
	NO		NO				
		lowing complex type(s):					

StudentSpecialEdPro	ogramAssociationEx	tension Complex Typ	e e						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0832	CHIL	D-COUNT-FUNDING-1	INT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE 04/10/1989 12/1/201						
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
T	X-ChildCountFundin	g	StudentSpec	ialEdProgran	nAssociationE	xtension			
		Defi	nition						
CHILD-COUNT-FUNDI related services is cou		ates under which fed	leral program the stud	lent receivin	g special educa	ation and			
		Special Ir	structions						
Pursuant to 34 CFR § included on the IDEA		ith disabilities who gr	aduate under 19 TAC	§89.1070(c)	and return to	school are			
		Data Spe	cifications						
Code Ta	ble ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
C06	66	N	10						
Leng	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern				
2		СО	DED		#				
		PEIMS F	Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	\ \ \ \	/ES	YES		NO			
	2	1	NO	NO		YES			
	3	1	NO	NO		YES			
	4	1	NO	NO		YES			
		TSDS R	eporting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO					
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	vpe(s):						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

E1077	PPCD-SEF	NUCE LOCATION				Date Update				
TY_DDCDS		(VICE-LOCATION	N-CODE		03/01/2011	3/1/2013				
TY_DDCNG	XML Name Complex Type									
17-11-03	ServiceLocationIndicator		StudentSpe	•	n Association Ex	ktension				
		Defin	ition							
DCD SERVICE LOCATIO	N CODE indicator whath			r Children wit	h Disabilities (DDCD) student				
	N-CODE indicates wheth lucation services in a reg		-		-	-				
•	children ages 3-5 and is	•				_				
	ment decision) a majori	•	. ,							
ndividualized education	program (IEP)).									
		Special Ins	structions							
		Data Spec	ifications	_						
Code Table	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
C184		NO)							
Length		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern					
2		COD	ED		#					
		PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES	1	YE	ES	YES		NO				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	N	0	NO		YES				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory					
	NO			NO						
his data element is also	o included in the follow	ing complex typ	pe(s):							

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1527		D	ISTRICT	-OF-RDSPD-SE			03/01/2013	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-	LEAOfRDSPDServio	e		Stude	ntSpec	ialEdProgran	nAssociationE	ktension
				Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-OF-R student.	RDSPD-SE	RVICE indicates the	RDSPD	Fiscal Agent c	listrict that pro	ovides	the RDSPD se	ervice to a par	ticular RDSPD
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				YE	S				
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern	
	6			COD	ED			*****	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the							
SpecialProgram	msReport	ingPeriodAttendar	nceExter	nsion, Student	SpecialEdProg	ramAss	sociationExte	ension	

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1632			EFFECTIVE-DATE 12/01/2018							
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-Eff	ective Date Disabili	ties				TX-Disak	oilities		
				Defin	ition					
EFFECTIVE-DA data value(s) o		es the date upon v	which th	e associated o	data value(s) i	s/are co	nsidered to	take effect, or	the associated	
				Special Ins	structions					
All dates must	fall withi	n the LEA's school	year sta	rt and end da	te.					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
NO yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31							2			
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern		
	10			COD	ED	yyyy-mm-dd				
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		Y	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0041				04/10/1989	12/1/2018				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	T	K-PrimaryDisability					TX-Disal	bility	
				Defin	ition				
		ODE indicates the tage of the specified in 19 TA		orimary disabil		n the s	tudent's indiv	ridualized edu	cation program
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
С	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		l	Domain of Va	lues
	C053			YE	S				
	Length	ı		Data '	Туре			Pattern	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the							
StudentSpecia	lEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, T	X-Disability, R	estraintEvent	Extens	ion		

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0834		SE	CONDA	RY-DISABILITY	-CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2018
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-	SecondaryDisabilit	У				TX-Disa	bility	
				Defin	ition				
		'-CODE indicates the ts criteria specified			lisability recor	ded in	the student's	s individualize	ed education
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
Co	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							alues	
C053 YES					S				
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	oe(s):				
StudentSpecial	EdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, T	X-Disability					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							Date Updated
E0835		-	TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE					04/10/1989	12/1/2018
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	T	K-TertiaryDisability					TX-Disa	bility	
				Defin	ition				
		ODE indicates the ets criteria specified	•		oility recorded	in the	student's inc	lividualized ed	ucation
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C053 YES								
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻				Pattern	
	2			COD				##	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	C	an be Blank
YES		1		YE			NO		YES
		2		N	_		NO		YES
		3		YE			NO		YES
		4		N			NO		YES
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the			pe(s):				
StudentSpecia	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability								

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1632			EFF	FECTIVE-DATE			12/01/2018			
		XML Name				Complex Type				
	TX-E	ffectiveDateServic	es			TX-SpecialE	dServices			
				Defin	ition					
EFFECTIVE-DA data value(s)			which th	ne associated o	data value(s) is	s/are considered to	take effect, or	the associated		
				Special Ins	structions					
All dates mus	t fall withi	n the LEA's school	year sta	art and end da	te.					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
	N						yyyy = 2019-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	2		
	Length	1		Data 1	Туре		Pattern			
	10			COD	ED		yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		Y	ES	YES		NO		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		Y	ES	YES		NO		
4 NO NO						YES				
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	itory			
		NO				NC)			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Element ID Data Element					
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATO	ATOR-CODE 03/03/1997 12/1/20				
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-AssistiveTechnology	TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType			

Definition

ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, an assistive technology device or service during the current school semester. "Assistive technology device" means any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether acquired commercially off the shelf, modified, or customized, that is used to increase, maintain, or improve the functional capabilities of children with disabilities. The term does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted or the replacement of such device. "Assistive technology service" means any service that directly assists a child with a disability in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device. The term includes: a) the evaluation of the needs of a child with a disability, including a functional evaluation of the child in the child's customary environment; b) purchasing, leasing, or otherwise providing for the acquisition of assistive technology devices by children with disabilities; c) selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, adapting, applying, maintaining, repairing, or replacing assistive technology devices; d) coordinating and using other therapies, interventions, or services with assistive technology devices, such as those associated with existing education and rehabilitation plans and programs; e) training or technical assistance for a child with a disability or, if appropriate, that child's family; and f) training or technical assistance for professionals (including individuals providing education or rehabilitation services), employers, or other individuals who provide services to, employ, or are otherwise substantially involved in the major life functions of children with disabilities. Assistive technology devices and/or services must be made available if required as part of a child's special education, as a related service, or as supplementary aids and services. (See 34 CFR §§300.5-300.6 and 19 TAC §89.1050.)

Special Instructions

The full and individual evaluation, including a written report, shall be completed in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.121, 300.301, 300.303-300.311; TEC §29.004; and 19 TAC §89.1040. Each school district shall establish at least one admission, review, and dismissal committee that shall make decisions concerning eligibility determinations, development of the individualized education program, consideration of assistive technology, development of the behavior improvement plans, and placement of a student referred for special education and related services in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.5, 300.6, 300.34, 300.41, 300.42, 300.105(a), and 34 CFR §§300.320-300.324; state statute; and SBOE rules. (See 19 TAC §89.1050.)

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Doma	in of Values		
C088	C088							
Length Data Type Patte								
1	CODED			#				
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	ection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Bla						
YES	1		YES		YES	NO		
	2		NO		NO	YES		
	3		YES		YES	NO		
	4		NO		NO	YES		
			TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
NO NO								
This data element is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, T	X-SpecialEdServicesType					

StudentSpec	ialEdProg	ram Association Ex	tension Co	mplex Type	9					
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0838		AU	JDIOLOGIC	AL-SERV-INI	D-CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2018	
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	TX-A	AudiologicalService	es			T	K-SpecialEdS	ervicesType		
				Defin	ition					
		ND-CODE indicates udiological service							received, or is	
				Special Ins	structions					
_		ust be provided by TAC §89.1131.)	/ a professi	onal who h	olds a valid sta	ate lice	nse as an au	diologist. (See	TEC §§21.002,	
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C088			YE	S					
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO)		
		so included in the								
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	ension, TX-S	SpecialEdSe	rvicesType					

StudentSpec	ialEdProg	ramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type	9						
Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0840		COL	JNSELING-SERVICES-IN	ING-SERVICES-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 12/1/201						
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-	-CounselingService	S		TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType				
			Defin	ition						
			es whether the studer es during the current s				es received, or			
			Special In	structions						
Counseling se (19 TAC §89.1		st be provided in t	he area of specializati	on by a qualified pr	ofessional cre	dentialed to pr	actice in Texas.			
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C088		YE	S						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern				
	1		COL	DED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO	1				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0900		EARLY	'-CHILDH	IOOD-INTERV	-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2018	
		XML Name	Complex Type							
TX-EarlyChildhoodIntervention TX-SpecialEdServicesType										
				Defin	nition					
		ERV-IND-CODE incontion program. (Se					_	h age 2, is part	ticipating in the	
				Special In	structions					
district does r impairments the Interagen	not operat who recei cy Counci	ervention program te an ECI program, ve hearing and visi I on Early Childhoo g Handbook for info	this code on servio d Interve	e is not used to ces from the co ention and the	to identify infa district under t e Texas Educat	nts and he Mei ion Ag	l toddlers wi morandum o ency. Refer t	th auditory or If Understandi o Section IV o	visual ng between	
				Data Spec	cifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C088			YE	ES					
	Length	ı		Data	Туре			Pattern		
	1			COE	DED			#		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		Υ	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		Υ	ES		YES		NO	
		4			10		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		NO					NO			
		so included in the								
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, T	X-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType					

Date Issued

03/03/2008

Date Updated

12/1/2018

Student Category

Element ID

E1040

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

	XML Name Complex Type								
TX-	InterpretingServices			TX-SpecialEdService	sType				
	Definition								
				f and receiving special e urrent school semester.					
		Special In:	structions						
transliteration services, transcription services, s interpreting services for services for students will	cued language translite such as communication a r children who are deaf- ho are deaf shall be prov mission for the Deaf and	ration services, s access realtime t blind. Note: The vided by an inter	sign language tr cranslation (CAR language above preter who is c	who are deaf or hard of cansliteration and interp T), C-Print, and TypeWe e is from 34 CFR §300.34 ertified by the Registry of deral requirements do n	reting services, and ell; and special 4(c)(4). Interpreting of Interpreters for the				
	Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Doma	in of Values				
C174		YE	ES						
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern				
2		COL	DED		##				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	Υ	ES	YES	NO				
	2	N	10	NO	YES				
	3	Y	ES	YES	NO				
	4 NO NO YES								
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Mandatory					
	NO			NO					
This data element is als	so included in the follow	ving complex ty	pe(s):						
StudentSpecialEdProgra	am Association Extension	, TX-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType						

Data Element

INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upd						Date Updated	
E0841		MEDIC	MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 12/1/20						12/1/2018
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Me	dicalDiagnosticSer	vices			T	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType	
				Defin	ition				
		SERV-IND-CODE in d to receive, medi							
				Special Ins	tructions				
Medical diagnostic services must be provided by a licensed physician. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)									
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
C088 YES									
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	S		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the							
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType									

StudentSpecialEdProg	gramAssociationExtens	sion Complex Type	•					
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E0843	OCCUPA ⁻	TIONAL-THERAPY-	IND-CODE		04/10/1989	12/1/2018		
	XML Name			Comple	х Туре			
TX-0	OccupationalTherapy			TX-SpecialEdS	ServicesType			
		Defin	ition					
OCCUPATIONAL-THERA or is scheduled to recei			_	•				
		Special Ins	structions					
Occupational therapy noccupational Therapy Ethe supervision of a lice 19 TAC §89.1131.)	Examiners. A licensed of	occupational thera	py assistant ma	ay provide occupa	tional therapy	services under		
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
C088		YE	S					
Lengtl	h	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern			
1		COD	ED		#			
		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	l Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
	2	N	0	NO		YES		
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
	4 NO NO YES							
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element			Manda	itory			
	NO			NC)			
This data element is al		3						
StudentSpecialEdProgra	amAssociationExtension	on, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType					

StudentSpec	ialEdProg	gram Association Ext	tension Complex Ty	pe					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0844		ORIE	NT-MOBILITY-TRNG	G-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 12/1/201					
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	TX-Orie	entation Mobility Tra	nining		TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType			
			Def	inition					
			tes whether the stu I mobility training se	•	•		•		
			Special I	nstructions					
to move from	one place	e to another with c	those aids, method onfidence, safety, a requirements expla	nd purpose. Ori	ientation and mobil	ity instruction			
			Data Sp	ecifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C088		,	/ES					
	Lengtl	h	Dat	а Туре		Pattern			
	1		CC	DDED		#			
			PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YES	YES		NO		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3		YES	YES		NO		
		4		NO	NO		YES		
			TSDS I	Reporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NC)			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):					
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdS	ServicesType					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	ialEdProg	ramAssociationEx	tension Co	omplex Type						
Element ID			Dat	a Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0845		PI	HYSICAL-T	HERAPY-IND	-CODE		04/10/1989	12/1/2018		
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре			
	T	X-PhysicalTherapy				TX-SpecialEdS	ServicesType			
				Defini	ition					
		D-CODE indicates w hysical therapy ser						eceived, or is		
	тесетте, р	Trystear energpy ser	Trocs dari	Special Ins		(500 5 1 611)	355515 117			
Therapy Exam	iners. A p	pe provided by a prophysical therapy associated in accordance value.	sistant (LP	TA) may pro	vide physical the	apy services un	der the superv	ision of a		
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C088			YE:	S					
	Length	h		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern			
	1			COD	ODED #					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	itory			
		NO				NC)			
		so included in the								
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	ension, TX-	SpecialEdSe	rvicesType					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdP	rogramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type)			1			
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0899	PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD 04/10/1989 12/1/2018 XML Name Complex Type								
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
TX-P	reschlPrgmChildDisal	oilities	Т	X-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType				
		Defin	ition						
receiving any specia	l education and relate	O-CD indicates whether ed services (including A 89.1035, and 34 CFR §3	AI and VI) from the s		_	•			
		Special Ins	structions						
•		ed 1, who are 6 years on not applicable to thi		•	date, should b	e coded 0 – not			
		Data Spec	ifications						
Code 1	able ID	Mandator	y in XML	[Domain of Va	lues			
CC	088	YE	S						
Ler	ngth	Data ⁻	Туре	Pattern					
	1	COD)ED		#				
		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory				
	NO			NO					
This data element is	s also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentSpecialEdPro	ogram Association Exte	ension, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0846	DSVC	HOLOGICAL-SERVICES-	IND-CODE		04/10/1989	12/1/2018				
E0840	XML Name Complex Type									
1)	(-PsychologicalServic	ces		TX-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType					
		Defin	ition							
		icates whether the stu ervices during the curi				rvices received,				
		Special Ins	structions							
	ensed Specialist in So	oy a professional who i chool Psychology (LSSF	P), psychologist or a							
		Data Spec	ifications							
Code Ta	ible ID	Mandator	y in XML	[Domain of Va	lues				
COS	38	YE	S							
Len	gth	Data ⁻	Туре	Pattern						
1		COD	DED		#					
		PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	YE	ES	YES		NO				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	YE	ES	YES		NO				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
				NA I - 4						
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory					
	TSDS Element NO			NO	ory					

StudentSpecia	alEdProgi	ram Association Ex	tension Complex Type	e								
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0847			RECREATION-IND-CO	DDE		04/10/1989	12/1/2018					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре						
		TX-Recreation		T.	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType						
			Defin	ition								
			r the student receiving during the current sch	- '			d, or is					
	Special Instructions											
		essment of leisure nd leisure educatio	function, therapeutic on.	recreation services,	recreation p	rograms in sch	ools and					
			Data Spec	ifications								
C	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domain of Values							
	C088		YE	SS .								
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern						
	1		COL	DED		#						
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
YES	-	1	Υ	ES	YES		NO					
	+	2	N	10	NO		YES					
	+	3	Y	ES	YES		NO					
		4	N	10	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
		NO			NO							
			following complex ty									
StudentSpecial	EdProgra	mAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType								

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data F	lement				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0833		RF	ROG-DEA	F-CODF			04/10/1989	12/1/2018		
20000		XML Name	2711 36111	1100 02,	Complex Type					
	TY-I	RegDaySchProgDe	af			T	K-SpecialEdS			
		Megbaysem rogbe	uı .				· эрссіаї шэ	er vices rype		
				Defin	ition					
REG-DAY-SCH- for the deaf.	-PROG-DE	EAF-CODE indicate	s the student	is receivi	ng instruction	al servi	ices from the	e regional day	school program	
			S	pecial Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tabl	le ID	N	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
)					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern		
	2			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following co	mplex typ	pe(s):					
_		ion, SpecialPrograi amAssociationExte				sion,				

Element ID		Data Element	t		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0848	SCHO	OOL-HEALTH-SERVICE	S-IND-CODE		04/10/1989	12/1/2018
	XML Name			Comple	х Туре	
	TX-SchoolHealthServi	ces		TX-SpecialEd:	ServicesType	
		Def	finition			
	SERVICES-IND-CODE inc eduled to receive, scho					
		Special	Instructions			
services in additio APE as described	ices and school nurse so to those routinely aven to those routinely aven the child's IEP. School ovided by a qualified so	ailable to all students ol nurse services are chool nurse or other	s and are design those provided	ed to enable a chil by a qualified scho	d with a disabili	ty to receive
Code	Table ID		ory in XML		Domain of Va	luos
	2088		YES		iues	
,	2000		113			
L	ength	Dat	а Туре		Pattern	
	1	CC	DDED		#	
		PEIMS	Reporting			
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	eriod Is C	ollected	Mandator	y Ca	an be Blank
YES	1		YES	YES		NO
	2		NO	NO		YES
	3		YES	YES		NO
	4		NO	NO		YES
		TSDS	Reporting			
	TSDS Element			Mand	atory	
	NO			NO)	
This data element	is also included in the	following complex	type(s):			
StudentSpecialEdE	rogramAssociationExt	ension TX-SpecialEd	ServicesType			

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0849					ND-CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2018	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-	SocialWorkService	S		TX-SpecialEdServicesType					
				Defin	ition					
		S-IND-CODE indica ve, social work ser		ther the stude	ent receiving sp				ices received,	
				Special Ins	structions					
Social workers	must be	licensed by the Te	xas Stat	e Board of Exa	miners and m	ust hol	d a bachelor	's or master's	degree.	
				Data Spec	ifications					
C	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
C088				YES						
	Length	ı		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory		
		NO					NO			
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentSpecia	lEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, T	X-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0857	SPEE	CH-THERAPY-INDICAT	OR-CODE		04/10/1989	12/1/2018	
	XML Name		Complex Type				
	TX-SpeechTherapy			TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType		
		Defin	ition				
		ates whether the stud a speech therapy inst	_		•	• •	
		Special Ins	structions				
pathology services m School Speech-Langu	ust be provided by a age Pathology or wit	ble to be counted for a professional with a TE th a license from the St peech language patho	EA certificate in tate Board of Ex	Speech & Hearing kaminers for Spee	g Therapy, Spe ch-Language F	ech Therapy, Pathology and	
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code T	able ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
CO	95	YE	S				
Len	gth	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern		
2		COD	ED		#		
		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
YES	1	YE	ES	YES		NO	
	2	N	0	NO		YES	
	3	YE	ES	YES		NO	
	4	N	0	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
	NO			NC)		
		following complex typ					
StudentSpecialEdPro	gramAssociationExte	ension, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0851	TRAN	ISPORTATION-INDICAT		04/10/1989	12/1/2018	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	TX-Transportation			TX-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType	
		Defin	nition			
	ceive, special transpo	cates whether the studertation services (due t	• .			-
		Special Ins	structions			
The eligibility for trar 42.155.	nsportation services f	or students receiving	special education	and related serv	vices is describ	ed in TEC §
		Data Spec	cifications			
Code Ta	able ID	Mandator	ry in XML	I	Domain of Va	lues
CO:	88	YE	ES			
Len	gth	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern	
1		COD	DED		#	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	10	NO		YES
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO
	4	N	IO	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	eporting			
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory	
	NO			NO		
		following complex typ				

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	✓				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	✓				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	✓				
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓	V				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	y				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	y				
**	Complex Type	CTEProgram							✓
E1039	DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE	TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode			✓				
E0917	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT- SERVICE	TX-CTETransportationServices			V				
E0829	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	TX-SingleParentPregTeenCode			✓				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523	·							12/03/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assig	ned to a stude	ent by the Tex	as Edu	cation Agenc	у.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	cifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	N									
	Lamadi			Data:	T			Dattava		
	Lengtl 10	1		Data NUM	•••			Pattern #########	ш	
	10				5 Reporting					
DEINAC EL-		Callection De	.: a d				Nam datam.		an ha Blank	
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	100		lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
YES		1			ES		YES		NO	
		2			10		NO		YES	
		3		NO NO			NO YES			
	4						NO		YES	
		TCDC Flowers		TSDS Re	porting		Monda	4		
		TSDS Element					Manda	•		
This data also		YES	fallander		(-).		YES			
i nis data elei	ment is al	so included in the	TOIIOWIN	g complex tyl	pe(s):					

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension,

StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension,

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	(Туре	

Complex Type
ProgramIdentityType

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Special Instructions							
		Data Specifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
DC096	i i	NO							
Length	1	Data Type		Pattern					
48		STRING		*					
		PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	d Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
NO	1	NO	NO	YES					
	2	NO	NO	YES					
	3	NO	NO	YES					
	4	NO	NO	YES					
		TSDS Reporting							
	TSDS Element		Mandatory						
	YES		YES						
is data element is als	so included in the fol	lowing complex type(s):							

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitlelPartAProgramAssociationExtension

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	ProgramIde	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domai	n of Values					
		Υ	ES							
Length	1	Data	Туре	Pa	attern					
9		CO	DED	###	#####					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
NO	1	1	NO	NO	YES					
	2	1	NO	NO	YES					
	3	1	NO	NO	YES					
	4	1	NO	NO	YES					
		TSDS R	eporting							
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	YES			NO						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Lieillellt ID			Data Lienient			Date Issueu	Date Opuateu		
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	3/1/2013		
		Complex	с Туре						
	St	ateOrganizationId			ProgramIde	ntityType			
			Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates th	ne district identifica	ation number register		lucation Ager	ncv.			
			Special Ins			,			
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
			YE	S					
	1		Data '	T		Datta			
	Length	1	Data			Pattern			
	6		COL			#####			
			PEIMS R	-					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
	_		AndTechnicalEducation ization, LocalEducation				fFTEExtension,		

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

School Leaver Extension, Shared Service Arrangement Extension, SSAOrg Association Extension, and the state of the state

StudentProgramAssociation, ResidentailFacilityExtension

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1468		SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION 12/03/2012									
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре					
		ShortDescription			ServiceDesc	riptorType					
			Def	inition							
A shortened o	description	n for the service.									
	Special Instructions										
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues				
			١	'ES							
	Langth		Dot	Tura		Pattern					
	Length 50	1		a Type RING		*					
	50					·					
DEIDAG EL		0.1112		Reporting			I Di I				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1		NO	NO		YES				
		2		NO	NO		YES				
		3		NO	NO		YES				
		4		NO	NO		YES				
			TSDS F	Reporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory					
		YES			YES	S					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):							
_	Program, ServiceDescriptor, ServiceDescriptorType, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension,										

Student ESY Program Association Extension, Student Program Association, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension Extension

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							
E1429		STU	DENT-PI	DENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE 12/03/2012 12/1/20							
		XML Name		Complex Type							
		BeginDate				Stu	udent Prograr	mAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent fir	rst received se	rvices.						
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
		YE	yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31								
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES	<u>;</u>			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentBiling	ualProgra	${\sf mAssociationExter}$	ısion, Stı	udentCTEProg	ram Associatio	nExter	nsion,				

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association Extension Association and Special Ed Program Association Extension Association and Special Ed Program Association Extension Association Asso

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							
E1430		ST	TUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE 12/03/2012 12/1/20								
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		EndDate				Stu	ıdentPrograr	mAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent ex	ited the prog	ram or stoppe	d recei	ving services	5.			
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	1						O yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentBiling	ualProgra	m Association Exter	nsion, Stu	ıdentCTEProg	ramAssociatio	nExter	sion,				

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association Extension Association and Special Ed Program Association Extension Association and Special Ed Program Association Extension Association Asso

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1431		REASON-EXITED 12/03/2012									
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		ReasonExited				Stı	udentProgran	nAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
The reason th	ne child let	ft the program with	nin a sch	ool or district.							
	Special Instructions										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC102	2		NO)						
	Longt	_		Doto:	F			Dattama			
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻	•			Pattern			
	88			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentBiling	udentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension,										

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association Extension Association and Special Ed Program Association Extension Association and Special Ed Program Association Extension Association Asso

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212		DISTRICT-ID 12/03/2012								
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	St	tateOrganizationId				Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityTyp	ре	
				Defini	ition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.										
				Special Ins						
				Data Speci	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				YE	S					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Patte	rn	
	6			COD	ED			####	##	
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory		Can be Blank	
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					YES			
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
	ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School,									

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,

StudentProgramAssociation, ResidentailFacilityExtension

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramA	ssociationExtension Co	omplex Type								
Element ID	Element ID Data Element Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1039	DISPLA	ACED-HOMEMAKEI	R-CODE		03/03/2008					
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
TX-Dis	placedHomemakerCod	le	Stu	dentCTEProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion				
		Defin	ition							
The term `displaced ho has worked primarily v skills; has been dependent o is a parent whose your Security Act (42 U.S.C. title; and	vithout remuneration to the income of another ngest dependent child v 601 et seq.) not later the	o care for a home er family member I will become ineligil han 2 years after t	out is no longe ole to receive he date on wh	r supported by tha assistance under pa ich the parent appl	t income; or art A of title IV lies for assistai	of the Social				
is unemployed or unde	remployed and is expe	eriencing difficulty	in obtaining or	r upgrading employ	ment.					
		Special Ins	tructions							
		Data Spec	ifications							
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
C088	3	NO)							
Lengt	h	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern					
1		COD	ED		#					
		PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	YE	ES .	YES		NO				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	N	0	NO		YES				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
	TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	NO			NO)					
This data element is a	so included in the follo	owing complex typ	pe(s):							
StudentCTEProgramAs	sociationExtension, Stu	identExtension, TX	-StudentChara	acteristicsType						

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0917		TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE 03/15/1990 7/2/2007									
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-CTE	TransportationSer	vices		Stu	dentC	TEProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion		
	Definition										
technical edu	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE indicates whether the economically disadvantaged student enrolled in a career and technical education course receives special transportation services to enable the student to commence or continue career and technical training.										
				Special Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C088			NO	0						
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern			
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):						

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0829	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2013										
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Sing	gleParentPregTeen	Code		Stu	dentC	TEProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion		
	Definition										
	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE indicates whether the student in the career and technical education program is: 1) unmarried or legally separated from a spouse; and has a minor child(ren) for which the parent has either custody or joint custody, or 2) is pregnant.										
	Special Instructions										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl			Mandator				Domain of Va	lues		
	C064			NO	0						
	Length	ı		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern			
	2			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO	1			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following co	omplex typ	pe(s):						

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEI	MS		Potential
Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	y		y		
Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓		
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	y		v		
Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓					
CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
Complex Type	Services	✓						
SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓						
Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓	/ /		y y		
Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	y		v		
DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	y		v		
TITLE-I-PART-A-PARTICIPANT	TitleIPartAParticipant	✓	✓					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			y		v		
TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAIndicator			y		y		
	Reference Complex Type Complex Type TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type PROGRAM-TYPE CAMPUS-ID DISTRICT-ID Complex Type SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE REASON-EXITED Reference Complex Type DISTRICT-ID TITLE-I-PART-A-PARTICIPANT CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	Reference Complex Type Complex Type StudentIdentity TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID StudentUniqueStateId Reference Complex Type ProgramReference Reference Complex Type ProgramIdentity PROGRAM-TYPE ProgramType CAMPUS-ID StateOrganizationId DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId Complex Type Services SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE REASON-EXITED Reference Complex Type EducationOrganizationRefere nce Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgIdentity DISTRICT-ID TITLE-I-PART-A-PARTICIPANT CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	Reference Complex Type Complex Type StudentIdentity TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type ProgramReference Reference Complex Type ProgramIdentity PROGRAM-TYPE CAMPUS-ID DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId Complex Type Services SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE REASON-EXITED Reference Complex Type EducationOrganizationRefere nce Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgIdentity DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId ITILE-I-PART-A-PARTICIPANT TitleIPartAParticipant CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	Reference Complex Type Complex Type StudentIdentity TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type ProgramReference Reference Complex Type ProgramIdentity PROGRAM-TYPE ProgramType CAMPUS-ID DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId Complex Type Services SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE REASON-EXITED Reference Complex Type EducationOrganizationRefere nce Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgIdentity DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId ProgramType Services Image: ProgramType Image: Progra	Reference Complex Type Complex Type StudentIdentity TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type ProgramReference ProgramIdentity PROGRAM-TYPE ProgramType CAMPUS-ID DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId Complex Type Services SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE REASON-EXITED Reference Complex Type EducationOrganizationRefere nce Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgidentity DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId V V C C C C C C C C C C C	Data Element XML Name TSDS M 1 M 2 M Reference Complex Type StudentReference ✓	Reference Complex Type Complex Type StudentReference StudentIdentity TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID Reference Complex Type ProgramReference ProgramReference ProgramType ProgramType ProgramType ProgramType CAMPUS-ID DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId Complex Type Services SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE REASON-EXITED Reference Complex Type EducationOrganizationRefere nce Reference Complex Type EducationOrganizationId DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationRefere nce Reference Complex Type EducationOrganizationRefere nce Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgIdentity DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId DISTRICT-ID TitleI-PART-A-PARTICIPANT TitleIPartAParticipant TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	Data Element XML Name TSDS N 1 M 2 M 3 M 4 M Reference Complex Type StudentReference V

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		12/03/2012				
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	Stu	udentUniqueStateId			StudentIde	ntityType				
			Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.										
Special Instructions										
			Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
			NO	0						
				_		_				
	Length	n	Data '							
	10		NUM			#########	‡			
		1	PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		ES	YES		NO			
		2		0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		4		0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	YES									
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):						
DisciplineAction	onExtensi	on, Grade, Restrain	tendanceExtension, C tEventExtension, Spe ent, StudentCohortAs	cialProgramsReport	ingPeriodAtte	endanceExtens				

Data Element

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

Student Residential Facility Association Extension, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association Extension, Student Section Extension, Section

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Data Element					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE		12/03/2012				
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре				
	ProgramType	Programide	ntityType				

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program

Flement ID

- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory i	XML	Doma	in of Values					
DC096	5	NO								
Length	1	Data Typ	е	ı	Pattern					
48		STRING	STRING *							
		PEIMS Repo	rting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collect	ed	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
NO	1	NO		NO	YES					
	2	NO		NO	YES					
	3	NO		NO	YES					
	4	NO		NO	YES					
		TSDS Repo	ting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	YES YES									
This data element is als	so included in the follo	owing complex type(:)-							

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitlelPartAProgramAssociationExtension

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex		
	StateOrganizationId	ProgramIde	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications										
Code Tab	le ID	Ma	ndatory in XML		Doma	in of Values				
			YES							
Length Data Type Pattern										
9			CODED		##	######				
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected	Ma	andatory	Can be Blank				
NO	1		NO		NO	YES				
	2		NO	O NO		YES				
	3		NO		NO	YES				
	4		NO		NO	YES				
		T:	SDS Reporting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	YES NO									
This data alament is al	an included in the	fallowing com	alov tupo(a).							

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

StudentProgramAssociation, ResidentailFacilityExtension

	·										
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2	012				
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	St	tateOrganizationId		ProgramIdentityType							
			Defin	ition							
DISTRICT-ID i	DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.										
	Special Instructions										
•											
			Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain o	of Values				
			YE	S							
			2.1.			D. II					
	Lengtl	n	Data :			Patt					
	6		COD			###	###				
			PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per			Mandatory	'	Can be Blank				
NO		1	N		NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	YES NO										
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
	ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School,										
	•		nization, LocalEducation, SangementExtension, S	• .	•	ision, scho	ΙΟΙ,				

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda						
E1468		SERVICE	-DESCRI	DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION 12/03/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		ShortDescription					ServiceDescr	riptorType		
				Defin	ition					
A shortened of	description	n for the service.								
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
		YE	S							
	Lamati			Data :	F			Dattawa		
	Lengtl	1		Data -	• •			Pattern *		
	50			STRI				*		
DEIDAG EL		C. H. H. L. B.		PEIMS Re			80			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N			NO		YES	
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
	YES YES									
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
		ptor, ServiceDescr sociationExtension			-			on,		

Student ESYP rogram Association Extension, Student Program Association, Student Special EdP rogram Association Extension, and the student Special EdP rogram Association Extension Ext

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Element ID Data Element Date Issued Date I								Date Updated		
E1429 STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE 12/03/2012 12/									12/1/2018		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		BeginDate				Stu	udentProgran	mAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
The month, d	The month, day, and year on which the student first received services.										
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
					ES			yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			
	Length	ı		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					YES	•			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentBiling	ualProgra	m Association Exter	ision, Stu	udentCTEProg	ram Associatio	nExter	nsion,				

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association an

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Element ID Date Issued Date U									
E1430		STI	JDENT-PROGRAM-EN	ENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE 12/03/2012 12/1						
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
		EndDate		S	tudentProgra	mAssociation				
			Defir	nition						
The month, day, and year on which the student exited the program or stopped receiving services.										
	Special Instructions									
			Data Spe	cifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			N	yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern				
	10		COI	DED		yyyy-mm-d	d			
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elem	ent	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	YES NO									
This data eleme	ent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
StudentBilingua	alProgram	m Association Exten	sion, StudentCTEProg	gramAssociationExte	ension,					

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association an

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ita Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1431			REA	SON-EXITED	TED 12/03/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		ReasonExited				Stu	ıdentProgran	nAssociation	
				Defin	ition				
The reason th	e child lef	ft the program with	nin a scho	ool or district.					
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
DC102 NO									
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern	
	88			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
_	_	m Association Exten ociation Extension,		_				ram Associatio	n,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Association and Student Title IP art A Program Association Associa

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

StudentProgramAssociation, ResidentailFacilityExtension

E0212			DISTRIC	T-ID				12/03/2	2012	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	St	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType					
				Defini	tion					
DISTRICT-ID in	DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.									
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
(Code Tab	le ID	Mai	ndatory	y in XML		ı	Domain o	of Values	
				YES	5					
	Longti	.		Doto T	·waa			Patt	- Carm	
	Lengtl 6	1		Data T				###		
	0		DF		porting			###	"""	
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		Is Coll			Mandatory		Can be Blank	
YES		1		YE	S		YES	NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		N	C		NO		YES	
			TS	SDS Rep	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
	YES YES									
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
CredentialFiel	dDescript	etExtension, Career for, EducationOrga , SharedServiceArr	nization, LocalE	ducatio	nAgencyExter	nsion, F	ayrollExtens		alStaffFTEExtension, pol,	

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	ID Data Element Date Issued Date Updated												
E1526	1	TITLE-I-PART-A-PARTIC	IPANT		12/03/2012								
	XML Name			Complex	Туре								
	TitlelPartAParticipan	t	Student	TitleIPartAPr	ogramAssocia	tion							
		Defin	ition										
An indication of the Public Targeted Assis Public Schoolwide Po Private school stude Local Neglected Prog	stance Program rogram nt participating	m, if any, in which the s	student is participati	ng and serve	d:								
	Special Instructions												
Data Specifications													
	able ID	Mandator	-		Domain of Va	lues							
DC	136	YE	S										
Len	gth	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern								
3	7	STRI	NG		*								
		PEIMS Re	eporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank							
NO	1	N	0	NO		YES							
	2	N	0	NO		YES							
	3	N	0	NO		YES							
	4	N	0	NO		YES							
		TSDS Re	porting										
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory								
	YES			YES									
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):										

Complex Type

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

8/2/1999

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

ne last three characters on the last three characters on the last three last		ENPOLLMENT must be in the ra						
	in reporting studen		nge of 001-698. 699 is	designated for summer				
		Data Specifications						
Code Table I	ID	Mandatory in XML	De	omain of Values				
		NO						
Length Data Type Pattern								
9 CODED ########								
		PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	I Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	YES	YES	NO				
	2	NO	NO	YES				
	3	YES	YES	NO				
	4	NO	NO	YES				
		TSDS Reporting						
TS	SDS Element		Mandato	ry				
	NO		NO	-				
nis data element is also	included in the foll	owing complex type(s):						

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Action A

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated											
E0894		TIT	LE-I-PAR	T-A-INDICATO	R-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре					
	TX-	TitleIPartAIndicato	r			St	udentProgra	mExtension					
				Defin	ition								
		ΓOR-CODE indicate				ng in a _l	orogram aut	horized under	ESEA, Title I,				
Part A of the	Improving	America's Schools	Act.										
				Special Ins	structions								
				Data Spec	ifications								
	Code Table ID Mandato							Domain of Va	lues				
C122 NO													
	Lengtl	n		Data				Pattern					
	2			COD	ED			*					
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory					
		NO					NO						
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):								

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference					v		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					v		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					v		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					y		
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator					✓		
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-Instructional Track					V		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					V		
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught					v		
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					v		
E0036	TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT	TX-TotalDaysAbsent					v		
E0936	TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent					v		
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					v		
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource					✓		
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX- SecondaryPKFundingSource							
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator					✓		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard M = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name			Complex				
	Stu	udentUniqueStateId	<u> </u>		Studentide	• •			
		1				/ / / / -			
			Defin						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	-	Education Agenc	у.			
			Special Ins	structions					
		_	Data Spec						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	•		Domain of Va	alues		
NO									
	Lengtl	П	Data 1			Pattern	шш		
	10		NUM PEIMS P			########	***		
DEID 4C EL	•		PEIMS RO		DA I . I		o de Bled		
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per			Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES		1		0	NO		YES		
		2	+	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
his data ele	ment is al	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):					
			tendanceExtension, C						
•			ntEventExtension, Spe		-				

Data Element

StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension,

Student Residential Facility Association Extension, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association Extension, Student Section Extension, Section

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

Complex Type

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

8/2/1999

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

enrolled.		· · ·				
		Special Instructions				
The last three character school, and is never use		F-ENROLLMENT must be in the ran ent data.	nge of 001-698. 699 is desi	gnated for summer		
		Data Specifications				
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in XML	Doma	in of Values		
		NO				
Length	1	Data Type	F	Pattern		
9 CODED ########						
		PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	NO	NO	YES		
	2	NO	NO	YES		
	3	YES	YES	NO		
	4	NO	NO	YES		
		TSDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element		Mandatory			
	NO		NO			
his data element is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex type(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAt	tendanceExtension	n, Special Programs Reporting Period sion, Student ESY Program Association	•	ramExtension,		

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Action A

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1085		AT	ΓENDANCI	E-EVENT-IND	ICATOR			05/12/2011	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Att	endanceEventIndio	cator		Basi	cRepo	rtingPeriodAt	tendanceExt	ension
				Defin	ition				
		NDICATOR indicate le-Bilingual, Flexibl				_		, ESL, PRS, Sp	ecial Ed,
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Cara	:f: + :				
	Code Tab	lo ID		Data Spec Mandator				Domain of Va	luos
	C188	-		No	•			Joinain oi va	lues
	C100			INC	,				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Speciall	ProgramsRe _l	oortingPeriod <i>A</i>	ttend	anceExtensior	1	

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReporti	ngPeriod	AttendanceExtens	ion Complex T	ype					
Element ID			Data Ele	ement				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0975		INSTRU	RUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE 03/03/1993 3/1/						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX	(-InstructionalTrack	(Basi	icRepor	tingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension
				Defin	ition				
	campus.	C-INDICATOR-CODE Students with the ampus.		•	•		•		•
			Spe	ecial Ins	structions				
different in a	particular	npus report differe reporting period. f the instructional t	While TEA pre	fers tha	t the INSTRUC	TIONAL	_		
			Da	ita Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
				NO	0			00-99	
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern	
	2			STRI	STRING		##		
			P	EIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
			1	ΓSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the							
BasicReportin	gPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgr	ramsRe _l	portingPeriodA	Attenda	nceExtensio	n	

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0934		REPOR	RTING-PER	IOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	T	X-ReportingPeriod			Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
				Defin	ition					
REPORTING-P	PERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE inc	dicates the	period for v	which the atte	ndance	e data are be	ing reported.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C130			NO)					
					_					
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern		
	1			COD				#		
DE11 40 El				PEIMS Re	·					
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
YES		1		N			NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
·	_	ttendanceExtensio ingPeriodAttendar	•		ension, Restrai	intEver	ntExtension,			

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReporti	ingPeriod	AttendanceExtens	ion Complex Type				
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0935			NUMBER-DAYS-TAU	GHT		03/13/1992	3/3/2008
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	TX-	NumberDaysTaugh	nt	BasicRepo	rtingPeriodA	AttendanceExte	ension
			Defin	ition			
NUMBER-DAY particular rep			mber of days of instruc	ction offered, as show	wn on the sc	hool calendar,	during a
			Special Ins	structions			
For Submission 090 for Repor	-		-DAYS-TAUGHT are re	stricted to a maximu	m of 045 for	Reporting Per	iods 1–5 and
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			No	0		001 - 180	
	Lengtl	h	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern	
	3		NUM	ERIC		###	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO)	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			
BasicReportin	gPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRe	portingPeriodAttend	anceExtensio	on	

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017			GRAI	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		TX-GradeLevel			Basi	cRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension
				Defin	ition				
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade le	evel of the stud	dent.				
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C050			NO)				
				B.1.				B. II.	
	Length	1		Data -	••			Pattern **	
	2			COD					
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	ind	PEIMS Re			Mandatani	Ca	n be Blank
YES			100	N N			Mandatory NO	Ca	YES
YES		1							
		2		N			NO		YES
		3		YE	_		YES		NO
		4		N Table 1			NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda		
		NO NO	c. II				NO		
		so included in the							
·	msReport	ttendanceExtensio :ingPeriodAttendar ionExtension		•		sociat	ionExtension	,	

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E0036			TOTAI	L-DAYS-ABSEN	NT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	T	X-Total Days Absent			Basic	cRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension		
				Defin	ition						
TOTAL-DAYS-	ABSENT ir	ndicates the total n	umber o	f days the stu	dent was abser	nt dur	ing a particu	lar reporting p	eriod.		
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				NO)			000.0 - 180.	0		
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern			
	5			NUM	1ERIC ###.#						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N			NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	•			
		NO					NO				
		so included in the									
BasicReportin	gPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, Specia	IProgramsRe	oortingPeriodA [.]	ttenda	anceExtensic	on			

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Eleme	nt			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0936		тот	AL-INELIGIBLE-DA	YS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Tot	alIneligibleDaysPre	sent	Ва	sicRepo	ortingPeriodA	attendanceExte	ension		
			D	efinition						
		S-PRESENT indicate g during a particula		•	dent wa	as present an	d ineligible for	Foundation		
			Specia	l Instructions						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Manda	atory in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	NO 000.0 - 180.0							0		
	Lengtl	h	Da	ata Type			Pattern			
	5		N	UMERIC			###.#			
			PEIM	S Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		YES		YES		NO		
	4 NO NO YES									
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex	type(s):						

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date	Issued	Date Updated
E0937		TC	TAL-ELIC	GIBLE-DAYS-PF	RESENT		03/1	3/1992	3/1/2013
		XML Name				Comp	lex Type		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		BasicR	eportingPerio	dAttend	anceExte	ension
				Defin	ition				
		PRESENT indicates g a particular repor			ays the student w	as present a	nd eligible	e for Fou	ındation School
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Doma	in of Va	lues
				NO	0		000).0 - 180.	0
	Length	1		Data 1	Туре		F	Pattern	
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandate	ory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0	NO			YES
		2		N	0	NO			YES
		3		YE	ES	YES			NO
		4		N	0	NO			YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element				Mar	datory		
		NO					NO		
		so included in the							
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Specia	alProgramsRep	oortingPeriodAtte	endanceExter	sion		

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1079		PR	IMARY-P	K-FUNDING-S	OURCE			03/01/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce		Basi	icRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension
				Defin	ition				
PRIMARY-PK-	FUNDING	-SOURCE indicates	the prim	nary source of	funding for a	Pre-kir	ndergarten st	tudent.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
C186 NO									
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]	Type			Pattern	
	2	•		COD	•			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the							
BasicReportin	gPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on			

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1080		SECO	ONDARY-	PK-FUNDING-	-SOURCE			03/01/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Seco	ondaryPKFundingSe	ource		Basi	cRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension
				Defin	ition				
SECONDARY-	PK-FUNDII	NG-SOURCE indica	tes the se			for a P	re-kindergar	ten student.	
3200113711111		TO SOURCE Marca	tes the se	Special Ins			Te killael Bal	ten stadenti	
				Special IIIs	ici decions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator				Domain of Va	lues
)						
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern	
	2			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Studer	ntSchoolAssoc	ciationExtensio	n			

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPer	iodAttendanceExtens	sion Complex Type				
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078		PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-C	ODE		03/01/2013	3/1/2018
	XML Name			Complex	х Туре	
ТХ	-PKProgramTypeIndic	ator	BasicRep	ortingPeriod <i>A</i>	AttendanceExte	ension
		Defin	ition			
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE student.	-CODE indicates the le	ength of the Prekinder	garten instructiona	l day for a par	ticular Prekind	ergarten
		Special Ins	structions			
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE ECDS.	-CODE is used to dete	rmine Prekindergarter	n Primary and Seco	ndary PK fund	ing sources for	PEIMS and
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code ⁻	Γable ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
C	185	N	0			
Le	ngth	Data	Туре		Pattern	
	2	COL	DED		##	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	ntory	
	NO			NC)	
		following complex ty				
BasicReportingPerio	od Attendance Extension	n, StudentProgramExt	ension, StudentSch	oolAssociatio	nExtension	

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

42405 – Special Education Attendance

42410 - Career and Technical Education

42500 - Flexible Attendance

42505 – Special Education Flexible Attendance

42510 - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference					v	y y	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					v	v	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					v	v	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					v	✓	
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator					y	y	
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack					V V	y y	
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					V V	y y	
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught					y	y	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					y	y	
E0938	TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS- PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0939	TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS- PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0940	TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM- DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0944	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1049	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED- MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1050	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL- BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent						✓	
E1051	FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent						✓	
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					✓		
E1048	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS- ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					✓ □		
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf					✓		
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting					✓		
E0945	EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL- SETTING	TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting					✓ □		

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

42405 – Special Education Attendance

42410 - Career and Technical Education

42500 - Flexible Attendance

42505 – Special Education Flexible Attendance

42510 - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1046	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX- Total Eligible Minutes Present					✓ □	✓ □	
E1053	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX- Total Eligible Minutes Present							
E1047	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX- TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent							
E1052	FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN- INSTR-SETTING	TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting							
E0950	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1					✓		
E0951	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2					✓		
E0952	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3							
E0953	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4					✓		
E0954	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5					✓		
E0955	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6					✓		
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService							
**	Complex Type	TX-FlexibleAttendance					✓	✓	
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM- TYPE-CODE	TX- FlexibleAttendanceProgram					V	y y	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Data Element

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

XML Name StudentUniqueStateId Definition X-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domai	9/17/2012 rpe in of Values
StudentUniqueStateId Definition TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML NO	
Definition TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domai	
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domai	in of Values
Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML NO	in of Values
Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domai	in of Values
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domai	in of Values
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domai	in of Values
NO	in of Values
Length Data Type	attern
10 NUMERIC ###	!######
PEIMS Reporting	
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES 1 NO NO	YES
2 NO NO	YES
3 YES YES	NO
4 YES YES	NO
TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element Mandatory	
NO NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	

DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension,

Student Residential Facility Association Extension, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association Extension, Student Section Extension, Section

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension,

Complex Type

Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

8/2/1999

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	MENT indicates th	ie unique campus ide	ntification number of	of the campus in whic	ch the student is					
		Special Ir	structions							
	he last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer chool, and is never used in reporting student data.									
		Data Spe	cifications							
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domai	n of Values					
	NO									
Length Data Type Pattern										
9	9 CODED ########									
		PEIMS F	Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	NO		NO	YES					
	2	I	NO	NO	YES					
	3	Y	'ES	YES	NO					
	4	١	'ES	YES	NO					
		TSDS R	eporting							
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	NO			NO						
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex ty	rpe(s):							
BasicReportingPeriodAt StudentDisciplineIncide					amExtension,					

Definition

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association III and the program III

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elemen	t			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1085		ATT	ENDANCE-EVENT-I	NDICATOR			05/12/2011		
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Att	endanceEventIndic	ator	SpecialPr	ogram	sReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension	
			De	finition					
		NDICATOR indicates le-Bilingual, Flexible			_	_	E, ESL, PRS, Spo	ecial Ed,	
			Special	Instructions					
			Data Sp	ecifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	C188 NO								
	Length	ı	Da	ta Type			Pattern		
	2		C	ODED			##		
			PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is (Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		NO		NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		YES		YES		NO	
4 YES YES						NO			
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
	NO NO								
		so included in the							
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtension	n, SpecialPrograms	ReportingPeriod/	Attend	anceExtensio	on		

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgr	ramsRepo	rtingPeriodAttend	anceExtension Comp	Іех Туре			
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0975		INSTRU	CTIONAL-TRACK-INDI	CATOR-CODE		03/03/1993	3/1/2018
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	TX	(-InstructionalTrack	<	SpecialProgram	sReportingPo	eriodAttendan	ceExtension
			Defir	nition			
	campus.	Students with the	E indicates a unique ca same instructional tra	·			
			Special In	structions			
different in a	particular	reporting period.	nt instructional tracks While TEA prefers that track is at the discreti	at the INSTRUCTIONA	-		
			Data Spe	cifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			N	0		00-99	
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern	
	2		STR	ING		##	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	ľ	NO	NO		YES
		2	N	NO	NO		YES
		3	Y	'ES	YES		NO
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO
			TSDS Re	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
			following complex ty	• • •			
BasicReportin	ngPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRe	portingPeriodAttend	anceExtension	on	

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934		REPOF	RTING-PE	RIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	T	X-ReportingPeriod			SpecialPro	ogram	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension
				Defin	ition				
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE ind	licates the	e period for v	which the atte	ndance	e data are be	ing reported.	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C130			NO)				
					_				
	Length	1		Data -				Pattern	
	1			COD				#	
251246 51				PEIMS Re	• •				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N			NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO		
This data eler	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
•	asicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension,								
SpecialProgra	msReport	ingPeriodAttendan	nceExtens	ion					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgra	amsRepoi	rtingPeriodAttend	anceExtension Compl	ех Туре			
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0935			NUMBER-DAYS-TAU	GHT		03/13/1992	3/3/2008
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	I-XT	NumberDaysTaugh	nt	SpecialProgram	sReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension
			Defin	ition			
NUMBER-DAYS			mber of days of instruc	ction offered, as show	wn on the sc	hool calendar,	during a
			Special Ins	structions			
For Submission 090 for Report			-DAYS-TAUGHT are re	stricted to a maximu	m of 045 for	Reporting Per	iods 1–5 and
			Data Spec	ifications			
C	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			No	0		001 - 180	
	Length	1	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern	
	3		NUM	ERIC		###	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO
		4	YI	ES	YES		NO
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO	1	
			following complex typ				
BasicReporting	gPeriodAt	tendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRe	portingPeriodAttend	anceExtensio	on	

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Ele	ement				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0017			GRADE-LEV	/EL-CODE	<u> </u>			04/10/1989	3/2/1998	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		TX-GradeLevel			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defini	tion					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade level of							
GIVADE ELVEE	CODE	alcates the current			tructions					
				eciai ilisi	il detions					
			Da	ıta Sneci	fications					
	Code Tab	le ID		andatory				Domain of Va	lues	
								Domain or va	1400	
		NO								
	Lengtl	h		Data T	уре			Pattern		
	2			CODE	ED			**		
			Р	EIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Colle	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		NC)		NO		YES	
		2		NC	ס		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
			7	TSDS Rep	oorting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following com	plex typ	e(s):					
	msReport	ttendanceExtensio tingPeriodAttendar ionExtension		•		sociati	onExtension	,		

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0938		TOTAL-E	LIG-BILIN	IGUAL/ESL-D	AYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name				Complex Type				
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		/ESL-DAYS-PRESEN -approved bilingua			•		•	resent and ar	eligible	
				Special Ins	structions					
					162					
				Data Spec						
(le ID	Mandator				Domain of Va				
					0			000.0 - 180	0.0	
	Length	1		Data Type				Pattern		
	5			NUM			###.#			
		I		PEIMS Re	· · · ·					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
BasicReporting	gPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, Specia	lProgramsRe _l	oortingPeriod/	Attend	ance Extensio	on		

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda									
E0939		TOTAL-E	LIG-PRE	G-REL-SVCS-D	AYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
	h Compei	SVCS-DAYS-PRESENth satory Education orting period.			•			•			
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
(Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator NO	•			Domain of Va				
								000.0 - 180	.0		
	Length	1		Data ¹	Туре			Pattern			
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	10		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO				
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
BasicReporting	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Specia	alProgramsRe _l	portingPeriodA ⁻	ttenda	anceExtensio	on			

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0940		TOTAL-ELIG	i-SP-ED-MAINSTREAN	M-DAYS-PRESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре						
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent	Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension								
			Defi	nition								
individualized	TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days a student with a special education individualized education program which provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was present during a particular reporting period.											
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues					
			N	000.0 - 180.0			0					
	Lengtl	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern						
	5		NUN	ИERIC	###.#							
			PEIMS I	Reporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
YES		1		NO	NO		YES					
		2		NO	NO		YES					
		3	•	YES	NO		YES					
		4		NO	NO		YES					
			TSDS R	eporting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
		NO			NO)						
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0944		ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-P	RESENT-IN-IN	STR-SETTING			03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPre	sent		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension							
				Defin	ition							
		T-IN-INSTR-SETTIN ring a particular re			er of days the s	studen	t was eligible	e and present	in a designated			
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications Non-determine YAM											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues				
						000.5 - 180.0			.0			
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern				
	5			NUM								
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES			
	4						NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1049		FLEX-ATTEND-T	OTAL-SP-E	D-MAINSTR	EAM-DAYS-ELI	IGIBLE		03/03/2008			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-Tot	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
education indivi	idualized	P-ED-MAINSTREAM d education progra ional arrangement	am (IEP) th	at provided	for the mainst	tream i	nstructional	•	•		
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
Со	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values			lues				
				NC)			000.0-180.	0		
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern			
	5			NUMI	ERIC		###.#				
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Elem	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES .		NO		YES		
		4		YE	S		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eleme	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID					Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1050		FLEX-ATTEN	D-TOTAL-	BILINGUAL/E	SL-DAYS-ELIGIBL	LE		03/03/2008			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
		LINGUAL/ESL-DAY approved bilingua					•	e student was	eligible as a		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues			
					O 000.0-180.0			0			
	Length			Data [*]	Tyne			Pattern			
	5			NUM				###.#			
	-			PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected	ľ	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		4	YI	ES		NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1051		FLEX-ATTE	ND-DAYS	-ELIGIBLE-IN-	INSTR-SETTING	G		03/03/2008				
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension							
				Defin	ition							
	cial educa	GIBLE-IN-INSTR-SE tion instructional s					•	_				
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues				
				NO	NO			000.0-180.	0			
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern				
	5			NUM								
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
	•	3		YE	ES		NO		YES			
	•	4		YE	ES		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):							

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0937		TC	TAL-ELIG	IBLE-DAYS-PI	RESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
		PRESENT indicates g a particular repor			ays the student	was p	resent and e	eligible for Fo	undation School		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
(Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
			NO)			000.0 - 180	.0			
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern			
	5			NUM	IERIC ###.#						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
BasicReporting	gPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, Special	ProgramsRe	portingPeriodAt	tenda	nceExtensio	on			

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1048		FLEX-A	TTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DA	AYS-ELIGIBLE		03/03/2008			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
			Defi	nition					
			ndicates the total nu n (CEHI) services and,	•		_			
			Special In	structions					
				cifications					
C	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domain of Values				
			N	0		000.0-180.	0		
	Length		Data	Туре		Pattern			
	5		NUM	IERIC ###.#					
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	1	10	NO		YES		
		2	1	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES		
		4	Y	ES	NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NC)			
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0833		RE	G-DAY-SCH	-PROG-DEA	F-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	TX-	RegDaySchProgDe	af		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension							
				Defin	ition							
REG-DAY-SCH for the deaf.	I-PROG-DE	EAF-CODE indicate	s the stude	nt is receivi	ng instruction	al servi	ices from the	e regional day	school program			
	Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues				
	C067											
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern				
	2			COD	ED	#						
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	S		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory												
NO NO												
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												
_	StudentProgramExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType											

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0173		IN	STRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988		
		XML Name					Complex Type				
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	NG-CODE identifies	the set	ting used in pr	oviding instruc	ction to	o students.				
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of Va	lues		
C035)						
	• •			D.1.	•			B. II.			
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern			
	2			COD				##			
		I		PEIMS Re		Ι					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension,											

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0945		EXCESS-H	HOURS-IN-II	NSTRUCTIO	NAL-SETTING		03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
	TX-Ex	cessHoursInstrSet	ting		SpecialProgr	ramsReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension		
				Defin	ition					
	eer and te	RUCTIONAL-SETTII echnical education orting period.		s the numb	per of hours abov		•	•		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Ma					y in XML		Domain of Values			
			NO				000.000 - 540.000			
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern			
	7			NUM	ERIC ###.###					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	О	NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO)			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following c	omplex typ	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1046		FLEX-ATTEN	ID-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MI	NUTES-PRESENT		03/03/2008	8/25/2010			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-Tota	 IEligibleMinutesPr	esent	SpecialPrograms	ReportingPo	eriodAttendan	ceExtension			
			Defin	ition						
	n School F	rogram funding d	PRESENT indicates the uring a particular repo			•	•			
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values					
			No	0		00000–3240	00			
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern				
	5		NUM	ERIC	#####					
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES			
		4	YI	ES	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NC)				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1053		FLEX-ATTEND-	TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-	MINUTES-PRESENT		03/03/2008	3/1/2015					
		XML Name			Complex	Туре						
	TX-Tota	al Eligible Minutes Pr	esent	SpecialPrograms	sReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension					
			Defin	ition								
	eer and te		TES-PRESENT indicate course(s) that the stud				•					
			Special Ins	structions								
			Data Spec	ifications	T							
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues					
			No	0		00045-0540	00					
	Lengtl	h	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern						
	5		NUM	ERIC		#####						
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES					
		2	N	0	NO		YES					
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES					
		4	YI	ES	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
		NO			NO							
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):								

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1047		FLEX-ATTEND	D-TOTAL-INE	ELIGIBLE-N	1INUTES-PRESE	ENT		03/03/2008	8/25/2010
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Total	Ineligible Minutes P	resent		SpecialPro	ograms	-	eriodAttendan	ceExtension
				Defin	ition				
ineligible for F	oundatio	IELIGIBLE-MINUTE n School Program per 1 age and grad	funding duri	ndicates tl	he total numbe			•	
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Ma					y in XML	Domain of Values			lues
				NO	0			00000–3240	00
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern	
	5			NUM	ERIC			#####	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following co	omplex typ	pe(s):				

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1052		FLEX-ATTEN	D-EXCES	S-MINUTES-IN	I-INSTR-SETTIN	١G		03/03/2008		
		XML Name				Complex Type				
	TX-Exc	ess Minutes Instr Se	tting		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
designated in	structiona	MINUTES-IN-INSTR Il setting above the elated services dur	allowab	le 360-minut	e daily limit of			•		
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda						Domain of Values			
				NO				00000-324	00	
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern		
	5			NUM	ERIC			#####		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YE	S		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0950		E	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESE	NT-V1		03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	TX-CT	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV1	SpecialProgram	nsReportingP	eriodAttendan	ceExtension		
			Defir	nition					
			total number of days t generated one conta				ed in an		
			Special In	structions					
			•	cifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato			Domain of Va			
			N	O 000.0-180.0					
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern			
	5		NUM	IERIC		###.#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NC)			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda						
E0951		E	LIGIBLE-	-DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V2			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name				Complex Type				
	TX-CTE	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV2		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
				Defin	ition					
		T-V2 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		ed in an	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications		1			
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
					0 000.0-180.0				0	
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern	Pattern	
	5			NUMERIC				###.#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E0952		E	ELIGIBLE-	DAYS-PRESEN	NT-V3			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name				Complex Type				
	TX-CT	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV3		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		T-V3 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		ed in an	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				NO	0			000.0-180.0	0	
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern	Pattern	
	5			NUMERIC				###.#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0953		E	ELIGIBLE-	-DAYS-PRESEN	NT-V4			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name				Complex Type				
	TX-CTE	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV4		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		T-V4 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		ed in an	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				NO)			000.0-180.	0	
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Type			Pattern		
	5			NUMERIC				###.#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0954		E	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	NT-V5			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name				Complex Type				
	TX-CTE	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV5		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		T-V5 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		ed in an	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
					0			000.0-180.	0	
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Type			Pattern		
	5	-		NUMERIC				###.#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	oe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Up								
E0955		ſ	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	NT-V6			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-CTI	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV6		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
		T-V6 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		ed in an		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				NO	O 000.0-180.0				0		
	Length	1		Data [*]	Tvpe			Pattern			
	5			NUM				###.#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	•			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

$Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension\ Complex\ Type$

Element ID		Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1527		DISTRICT-C	F-RDSPD-SE	RVICE			03/01/2013	
	XML Name					Complex	Туре	
ТХ	-LEAOfRDSPDServio	ce		SpecialPro	ogram:	-	eriodAttendan	ceExtension
			Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-S student.	ERVICE indicates the	e RDSPD F			vides	the RDSPD so	ervice to a par	ticular RDSPD
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tal	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Va	lues
	YES							
Lengt	:h		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern	
6			COD	ED			*****	
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1		N	0		NO		YES
	2		N	0		NO		YES
	3		YI	ES		NO		YES
	4		N	0		NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
	NO					NO		
This data element is a	lso included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				
SpecialProgramsRepor	tingPeriodAttenda	nceExtens	ion, Student	SpecialEdProgr	amAs	sociationExte	ension	

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

$Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension\ Complex\ Type$

Element ID	nent ID Data Element Date Issued Date Update							Date Updated	
E1045		FLEXIBLE-	ATTEND	ANCE-PROGRA	AM-TYPE-CODE	Ē		03/03/2008	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Flex	ibleAttendancePro	gram			TX-F	lexibleAtten	danceProgran	1
				Defin	ition				
		-PROGRAM-TYPE-dance is related.	CODE in	dicates the un	ique type of fle	exible a	attendance p	program to wh	ich the
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Valu						lues			
C177 YES									
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern	
	2			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO	1	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
TX-FlexibleAtt	tendanceP	Program							

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS		Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference						✓	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity						✓	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId						/	
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	ProgramReference							
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	Services							
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	BeginDate							
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	EndDate							
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	ReasonExited							
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce						✓ ✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity						/	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId						v	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment						/	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel						/	
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting						/	
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-	TX-						y	
	SETTING	TotalESYContactHoursInstructi onalSetting							
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting_2						✓	
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX- TotalESYContactHoursInstructi onalSetting_2							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		12/03/20)12
		XML Name			Complex	(Туре	
	Stu	udentUniqueStatelo	d		StudentIde	ntityType	
			Defin	ition			
X-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Edu	cation Agenc	у.	
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of	f Values
			NO	0			
	Lengt	h	Data Type Pattern				
	10		NUM			######	####
DEIMC EL		Callection Do	PEIMS R	lected	Mandatan		Can be Blank
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		O	Mandatory NO		YES
163		2		0	NO		YES
		3		0	NO		YES
		4	Y		YES		NO
			TSDS Re				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
his data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			
AttendanceEv	vent, Basid	NO so included in the cReportingPeriodA	following complex type ttendanceExtension, ContEventExtension, Spe	areerAndTechnicalE	NO ducationCou	rseExtensi	

Data Element

Student A cademic Record, Student Assessment, Student Cohort Association, Student Discipline Incident Association Extension, Student Association and Student Association and

Student Residential Facility Association Extension, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association Extension, Student Section Extension, Section

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212		DISTRICT-ID 12/03/2012							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	St	tateOrganizationId				Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityTy	pe
				Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	ne district identific	ation nur			xas Ed	ucation Agen	iCV.	
				Special Ins				<u>, </u>	
				•					
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						Values			
YES									
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Patte	rn
	6			COD	ED			####	##
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory		Can be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		YE	S		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO									
		so included in the							
	Actual Extension, Budget Extension, Career And Technical Education Course Extension, Contracted Instructional Staff FTE Extension, Credential Field Descriptor, Education Organization, Local Education Agency Extension, Payroll Extension, School,								

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,

Student Program Association, Residentail Facility Extension

Complex Type

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension

Date Issued

04/02/1987

Date Updated

9/17/2012

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

enrolled.							
		Special Instruction	ıs				
The last three character school, and is never use		NROLLMENT must be in the data.	e range of 0	01-698. 699 is des	ignated for summer		
		Data Specification	S				
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in XMI	L	Dom	ain of Values		
		NO					
Length Data Type Pattern							
9	9 CODED #######						
		PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	NO		NO	YES		
	2	NO		NO	YES		
	3	NO		NO	YES		
	4	YES		YES	NO		
		TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element			Mandatory			
	NO			NO			
This data element is als	so included in the follo	owing complex type(s):					
	•	pecialProgramsReportingPont, StudentESYProgramAsso		•	gramExtension,		

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association III and the program III and the program

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0017			GRADE-LEVEL-CO	DE			04/10/1989	12/3/2012			
		XML Name				Complex	Туре				
		TX-GradeLevel		Stu	dentES	SYProgramAs	ssociationExte	nsion			
			Defi	nition							
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE ind	licates the current	grade level of the st	udent.							
			Special I	nstructions							
			Data Spe	cifications							
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	C050		1	10							
	Length		Data	туре			Dattorn				
	2			DED			**	Pattern **			
				Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		ollected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1		NO		NO		main of Values Pattern ** Can be Blank YES YES YES NO			
		2		NO		NO	** Can be Blank YES YES YES NO				
		3		NO		NO		YES			
		4		YES		YES		NO			
			TSDS F	eporting							
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO				NO					
			following complex t								
SpecialProgra	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension										

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upda						Date Updated		
E0173		INS	STRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING	L-SETTING-CODE 04/02/1987 3/1/1988						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		Stu	dentE	SYProgramAs	ssociationExte	nsion		
				Defin	ition						
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	NG-CODE identifies	the sett	ting used in pr	oviding instruc	tion to	students.				
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of Val	ues		
	C035 NO										
	Lanati			Data :	F			Dattaus			
	Length	1		Data -				Pattern			
	2			COD				##			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
RestraintEven	ntExtensio	n, StudentESYProg	ramAsso	ociationExtens	ion, SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension,		

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

	_								
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1013		TOTAL-ES	SY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-IN	ISTR-SETTING		03/03/1999	3/1/2013		
	XML	Name			Complex	с Туре			
TX-Tota	lESYContactHo	oursInstruct	tionalSetting	StudentEs	SYProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion		
			Defin	ition					
TOTAL-ESY-CON	TACT-HOURS-II	N-INSTR-SE	TTING indicates the to	otal contact hours in	an instructio	nal setting pro	vided to the		
			r services component			• .			
instructional set	ting in which th	ne student	was served during the	regular school year.					
			Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues			
			NO)		000.5-999.	5		
	Length		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern			
	5		NUM	ERIC		###.#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Eleme	ent Col	lection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS E	lement			Manda	tory			
	N	10			NO	1			
This data eleme	nt is also inclu	ded in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0173		IN:	STRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Ir	nstructionalSetting	_2		Stu	ıdentE:	SYProgramAs	ssociationExter	nsion
				Defin	ition				
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	NG-CODE identifies	the set	ting used in pr	oviding instruc	ction to	students.		
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues	
	C035			NO)				
					_			5	
	Length	1		Data				Pattern	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS R	eporting	ı			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		YI	ES		NO		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
RestraintEven	ntExtensio	n, StudentESYProg	ramAsso	ociationExtens	ion, SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	eExtension,

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1013	TOTAL-ES	SY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-IN	ISTR-SETTING		03/03/1999	3/1/2013		
	XML Name			Complex	Туре			
TX-TotalESYC	ontactHoursInstructi	onalSetting_2	StudentE	SYProgramAs	sociationExte	nsion		
		Defin	ition					
TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT	-HOURS-IN-INSTR-SE	TTING indicates the to		an instructio	nal setting pro	vided to the		
		services component of						
nstructional setting i	n which the student	was served during the	regular school year.					
		Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					lues			
NO 000.5-999.5					 5			
Len	gth	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern			
5		NUMI	ERIC		###.#			
		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES		
	2	N	0	NO		YES		
	3	N	0	NO		YES		
	4	YE	ES	NO		NO		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	NO			NO				

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential		
Element IC	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 N	1 3	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1156	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-DATE	EventDate	✓	✓						
E1157	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-TYPE	AttendanceEventType	✓							
E1484	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-CATEGORY	AttendanceEventCategory	✓	✓						
E1159	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-REASON	AttendanceEventReason	✓	✓						
E1160	EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT	EducationalEnvironment	✓	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓						
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓						
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	✓	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	✓	✓						
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓						
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	✓	✓						
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓						
E1367	SECTION-TERM	Term	✓	✓						
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓						
E1368	LOCATION	Location	✓	✓						

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1156			ATTEND/	ANCE-EVENT-I	ENT-DATE 03/01/2012 12/1/2018						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		EventDate					Attendand	ceEvent			
				Defin	ition						
Date for this a	attendanc	e event.									
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues				
	YE	S		yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31							
	Length	ı		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							Date Updated
E1157		A	ATTEND	ANCE-EVENT-	TYPE			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Att	endanceEventType	<u> </u>				Attendand	ceEvent	
				Defin	ition				
A code descri	bing the ty	ype of the attendar	nce ever	nt (e.g., daily a	ittendance, se	ction a	ttendance, e	tc.)	
	Special Instructions								
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues	
	DC017	7		NO)				
					_				
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern	
	26			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the f	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							Date Updated
E1484		AT	ΓENDAN	ICE-EVENT-CAT	ΓEGORY			03/01/2012	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
	Atte	ndanceEventCateg	ory				Attendand	ceEvent	
				Defin	ition				
A code descri	bing the a	ttendance event, f	or exam	ple: present U	nexcused abs	ence E	xcused abser	nce Tardy.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues
	DC016	5		NO)				
	Longt			Data 1	F			Dattama	
	Lengtl	1		Data -				Pattern	
	17			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1159		AT	TENDAI	NCE-EVENT-RE	T-REASON 03/01/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Atte	endance Event Reaso	n				Attendand	eEvent			
				Defin	ition						
The reported	reason fo	r a student's absen	ce.								
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								alues			
				NO)						
	1	_		Data:	P			D-44			
	Length	1		Data ⁻	•			Pattern			
	40			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re		I					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	(Can be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the f	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Up						
E1160		EC	DUCATION	NAL-ENVIRON	IMENT			03/01/2012	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Educ	cationalEnvironme	nt				Attendand	ceEvent	
				Defin	ition				
_		hild receives educ nt of the section. T					•		
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications		I		
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML					Domain of Va	lues			
DC053				NO)				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern	
	34			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	·	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				
AttendanceEv	ent, Secti	onExtension							

Data Issued Data Undated

Student Category

Flomont ID

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523			TX-UNIQ	UE-STUDEN	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Stı	udentUniqueStatel	d				StudentIder	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assign	ed to a stude	ent by the Texa	ıs Educ	cation Agenc	y.	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues
	NO								
	Lengt	h		Data ⁻	Tyne			Pattern	
	10	··		NUM				#########	
				PEIMS Re					-
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
		so included in the							

Student Residential Facility Association Extension, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association Extension Extension

StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension,

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension,

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	StateOrganizationId	SectionIder	ntityType			

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

		Data S	pecifications						
Code Tabl	e ID	Manda	tory in XML		Domain o	of Values			
			YES						
Length	1	Da	ta Type		Patt	ern			
9		C	CODED		#######				
	PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected	Mandato	ry	Can be Blank			
NO	1		NO	NO		YES			
	2		NO	NO		YES			
	3		NO	NO		YES			
	4		NO	NO		YES			
		TSDS	Reporting						
	TSDS Element			Man	datory				
	YES		Υ	'ES					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1194			LOCAL-COURSE-COL	DE	(03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex 1	Гуре			
	l	_ocalCourseCode			SectionIdenti	ityType			
			Defin	ition					
The local code	e assigned	by the School that	identifies the course		for the instruction	on of student	S.		
The local code	e assigned	Sy the sensor that	Special Ins			on or occurrence	<u>. </u>		
			Special III						
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
				S					
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern			
	30		STRI	NG		*			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Mandato	ory			
		YES			YES				
		This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):					

SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1093			SC	HOOL-YEAR				05/12/2011	3/1/2018	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
		SchoolYear			SectionIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
The identifier	for the sc	hool year.								
				Special Ins	structions					
1	When reporting the SCHOOI-YEAR, instead of using the code value from the C193 code table, the data should reflect the value of the four-digit starting school year, followed by a dash, followed by the four-digit ending school year.									
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues				
	C193		YE	S						
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern		
	9			STRI	NG			******	:	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	5		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType,										

Session, SessionIdentity Type, Student Academic Record, Student Section Association, Teacher Section Association Extension and Student Section Association and Section Assoc

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1367			SECTION-TERM			03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
		Term			SectionIder	ntityType			
			Defi	nition					
The type of th	ne section	during the school	year.						
			Special In	structions					
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	DC134	ı	Y	ES					
	Langeth		Data	Time		Detterre			
	Length 16	1		Type ING		Pattern *			
	Tρ		SIR	IING		*			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co		Mandatory NO	Ca	YES		
	ement		riod Is Co	llected		Ca			
	ement	1	riod Is Co	llected NO	NO	Ca	YES		
	ement	1 2	riod Is Co	Ilected NO	NO NO	Ca	YES YES		
	ement	1 2 3	riod Is Co	Ilected NO NO NO	NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES		
	ement	1 2 3	riod Is Co	Illected NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO		YES YES YES		
	ement	1 2 3 4	riod Is Co	Illected NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES		
NO		1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	riod Is Co	Illected NO NO NO NO Porting	NO NO NO NO Manda	tory	YES YES YES		

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated
E1074			CL	ASS-PERIOD				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	(ClassPeriodName					SectionIder	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
CLASS-PERIO	D is the cla	ass period identifie	r that illu	ustrates the ti	me of the scho	ool day	that a partic	cular class was	offered.
				Special Ins	structions				
Use any comb	bination o	f letters and/or nu	mbers.						
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues			
					S				
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern	
	2			NAME	FIELD			**	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
YES YES									
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, ClassPeriod, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension									

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1368			LC	OCATION				03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name				(Complex	Туре	
		Location				Sec	tionIden	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
The location,	typically a	classroom, where	the section	on meets.					
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
					S				
	Lamadi	_		Data :	F a			Dettern	
	Lengtl 20	1		Data STRI	••			Pattern *	
	20							·	
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	ind	PEIMS Re		Ma	ndatory	C	an be Blank
NO	ment	1	100	IS COII		ivia	NO	Ca	YES
NO		2		N N			NO		YES
		3		N			NO		YES
		4		N			NO		YES
		<u> </u>		TSDS Re			.,,		123
		TSDS Element		- OZO NO	F		Mandat	torv	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				
		eEvent, Grade, Sec				ociation T	'oachor\$	action Associa	tionEvtonsion

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

						PEIMS			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓			y	✓	
**	Complex Type	CumulativeCreditsEarned	✓	✓					
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	CumulativeCreditsAttempted	✓						
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
E1392	CUMULATIVE-GRADE-POINTS- EARNED	Cumulative Grade Points Earned	✓						
E1393	CUMULATIVE-GRADE-POINT- AVERAGE	CumulativeGradePointAverag e	✓						
E1394	GRADE-VALUE-QUALIFIER	GradeValueQualifier							✓
**	Complex Type	ClassRanking							✓
**	Complex Type	AcademicHonors							✓
**	Complex Type	Recognitions							✓
E1395	PROJECTED-GRADUATION-DATE	ProjectedGraduationDate	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			y	y	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			✓ ✓	v	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			✓ ✓	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	SessionReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	SessionIdentity	✓	✓					
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
E1370	SESSION-TERM	Term	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ReportCardReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	DiplomaReference							✓

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

				PEIMS	Potential	
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1112				CREDIT				03/01/2012	11/1/2015	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Credit					Cred	its		
				Defin	ition					
The value of o	redits or	units of value awar	ded for	the completio	n of a course.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				·						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
					S			000.00 - 999	.99	
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]				Pattern		
	6			NUM	ERIC			###.##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
Course, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord										

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D		Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1112				CREDIT				03/01/2012	11/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Credit					Credi	its			
				Defin	ition						
The value of o	credits or	units of value awa	ded for	the completion	on of a course.						
				Special In:	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandato				Domain of Va	lues		
					S			000.00 - 999.	99		
	Lengtl	1		Data	Туре			Pattern			
	6			NUM	••			###.##			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					YES				
		so included in the									
Course, Cours	Course, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord										

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1392	CUMI	JLATIVE-GRADE-POINT	rs-earned		03/01/2012	3/1/2013				
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
Cum	ulativeGradePointsE	arned		StudentAcade	emicRecord					
		Defin	ition							
The cumulative number of grade points an individual earns by successfully completing courses or examinations during his or her enrollment in the current school as well as those transferred from schools in which the individual had been previously enrolled.										
		Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications										
Code Ta	able ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
NO 0.01 - 9.99										
Len	gth	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern					
4		NUM	ERIC		#.##					
		PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank				
NO	1	N	0	NO		YES				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	N	0	NO		YES				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	YES			NO	1					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentAcad	StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type										
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1393		CUMU	LATIVE-GRADE-POINT	Γ-AVERAGE		03/01/2012	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	Cumula	ntiveGradePointAve	rage		StudentAcade	emicRecord					
			Defin	ition							
record-keepir attempted. T	A measure of average performance in all courses taken by an individual during his or her school career as determined for record-keeping purposes. This is obtained by dividing the total grade points received by the total number of credits attempted. This usually includes grade points received and credits attempted in his or her current school as well as those transferred from schools in which the individual was previously enrolled.										
	Special Instructions										
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Values					
			N	0		0.01 - 9.99	1				
	Length	1	Data ¹	Туре		Pattern					
	4		NUM	ERIC		#.##					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			NO						
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1395		PR	PROJECTED-GRADUATION-DATE 03/01/2012 12/1/2018							
		XML Name				Comple	ех Туре			
	Proje	ectedGraduationDa	ate			StudentAcad	lemicRecord			
				Definition						
The month an	nd year th	e student is projec	ted to grad	uate.						
				Special Instruct	tions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandatory in)	KML		Domain of Va	lues		
r							Domain of Values yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 Pattern			
	Length	า		Data Type			Pattern			
	10			CODED			yyyy-mm-dd			
				PEIMS Report	ing					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Collecte	d	Mandator	y Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
				TSDS Reporti	ng					
		TSDS Element				Mand	atory			
		YES				N	0			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following o	complex type(s):						

Date Issued Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ita Element				Date Issued	Date Opdated		
E1523			TX-UNIO	QUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	12/3/2012		
1		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Stı	udent Unique State I	d				Studentiden	06/05/2012 12/3/2012 Type tityType			
				Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-ST	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numl	oer assigr	ned to a stude	ent by the Texa	as Edu	cation Agency	/.			
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Table ID Manda						ı	Domain of Va	lues		
)						
	Lamati	.		Doto:	T			Dattaus			
	Lengtl	n		Data NUM					ш		
	10			PEIMS Re				########	<i>H</i>		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	•		Mandatory	Ca	n he Blank		
YES	incirc	1	ilou	N			NO				
123		2		N			NO		YES		
		3			ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES .		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						
AttendanceEv	ent, Basid	cReportingPeriodA	ttendanc	eExtension, C	areerAndTech	nicalE	ducationCour	seExtension,			

Data Flement

DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension,

Student Residential Facility Association Extension, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association Extension, Student Section Extension, Section

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

Date Issued Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212			D	ISTRICT-ID				03/01/2013	5/3/2013
	<u> </u>	XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	St	tateOrganizationId					SessionIder	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	ne district identifica	ation nur	mber register	ed with the Te	xas Ed	ucation Agen	ıcy.	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
					S				
	1	-		D-t-	P			Dattama	
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻				Pattern	
	6			COD				######	
				PEIMS Re	eporting	1			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
ActualExtensi	on, Budge	etExtension, Career	AndTech	nnicalEducatio	on Course Exten	ision, C	ontractedIns	structionalStaf	fFTEExtension,

Data Flement

Student Program Association, Residentail Facility Extension

CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School,

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Up							
E1093			SCHOOL-YEAR				3/1/2018		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
		SchoolYear			SessionIder	ntityType			
			Defin	nition					
The identifier	for the sc	hool year.							
			Special In	structions					
	_		d of using the code va wed by a dash, follow				eflect the value		
			Data Spec	cifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C193		YE	ES					
	Length	า	Data	Туре		Pattern			
	9		STR	ING		******	•		
			PEIMS R	eporting		,			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
		eEvent, CourseOff							

Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1370			SE	SSION-TERM				03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Term					SessionIder	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
The type of th	ne session	during the school y	year.								
7.				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									lues		
DC134)						
	Length	1		Data '				Pattern			
	16			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
CourseOffering, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord											

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1196	COURSE-ATTEMPT-RESULT	CourseAttemptResult	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	CreditsAttempted	✓	✓					
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	CreditsEarned	✓	✓					
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	AdditionalCreditsEarned							✓
E1199	GRADE-LEVEL-WHEN-TAKEN	GradeLevelWhenTaken	✓	✓					
E1200	METHOD-CREDIT-EARNED	MethodCreditEarned	✓	✓					
E1201	FINAL-LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	FinalLetterGradeEarned	✓						
E1075	FINAL-COURSE-GRADE	FinalNumericGradeEarned	✓						
E1202	COURSE-REPEAT-CODE	CourseRepeatCode	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	Courseldentity	✓	✓			v	/	
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	✓	✓			v	✓	
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓			v	✓	
E1511	COURSE-CODE-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	✓				y	y	
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	ID	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓			y y	✓ ✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			v	/	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			v	y	
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentAcademicRecordRefer ence	✓	✓			y y	✓ ✓	
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓			✓ ✓	V	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					v	v	
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicator					V	v v	

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

							PEI	MS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2	2 M	3	М	4 M	Future Use
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator						✓	✓	✓	
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator						✓	✓	✓	
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours						✓		✓	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment						✓	✓	✓	
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence						✓	✓	✓	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode						✓	✓	✓	
E1597	ONRAMPS-DUAL-ENROLLMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- OnRampsDualEnrollmentIndic ator						✓			

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1196			COURSE-ATTEMPT-RE	SULT		03/01/2012						
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре						
	Co	ourse Attempt Resul	t		CourseTra	anscript						
			Defin	ition								
The result fro Pass Fail Incomplete Withdrawn	m the stu	dent's attempt to t	ake the course, for ex	ample:								
withurawn												
	Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
	DC03!	5	YE	S								
	Lengt	h	Data [•]	Гуре		Pattern						
	10		STRI	NG		*						
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES					
		2	N	0	NO		YES					
		3	N	0	NO		YES					
		4		0	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	•						
		YES			YES							
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1112				CREDIT				03/01/2012	11/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Credit			Credits						
				Defin	ition						
The value of o	redits or i	units of value awar	ded for	the completion	on of a course.						
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				YE	:S			000.00 - 999.	99		
				Data '	.			Dattama			
	Length	1		Data				Pattern			
	6			NUM							
				PEIMS R		I					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		N	10		NO		YES		
		4		N	10		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
Course, Cours	ourse, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord										

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1112				CREDIT				03/01/2012	11/1/2015			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		Credit			Credits							
				Defin	ition							
The value of c	redits or u	units of value awar	ded for	the completion	on of a course.							
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
				YE	S			000.00 - 999.	99			
	Length	1		Data '	Tvne			Pattern				
	6			NUM	•••			###.##				
				PEIMS R								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES					
		so included in the										
Course, Course	ourse, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord											

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D		Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1199		(GRADE-L	EVEL-WHEN-T	AKEN			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	Gra	ndeLevelWhenTake	en				CourseTra	inscript				
				Defin	ition							
Student's grad	Student's grade level at time of course.											
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
	DC063	3		NO)							
	Length	า		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern				
	25			STRI	NG			*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date										
E1200			METHO	D-CREDIT-EAR	NED			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	М	ethodCreditEarned	ł		CourseTranscript							
				Defin	ition							
The method t	he credits	were earned, for	example	e: Classroom,	Examination, 1	Γransfe	er					
				Special Ins	tructions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	DC084	1		NO)							
					_							
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]				Pattern				
	40			STRI	NG			*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting	1						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES					YES					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element		Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1201		FI	NAL-LET	TER-GRADE-EA	ARNED			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	Fina	alLetterGradeEarne	ed		CourseTranscript							
				Defin	ition							
The final indic	cator of st	udent performance	e in a cla			uctor.						
				Special Ins	•							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				NO)			000-120,				
					P, or F							
								F				
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern				
	20			NAME	EFIELD *							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1075			FINAL-COURSE-GRA	DE .		03/01/2010	7/1/2013		
L1075		VAAL NISSES	TINAL-COURSE-GRA		6		7/1/2013		
	F: 11	XML Name			Complex				
	Finali	NumericGradeEarr	ned		CourseTra	anscript			
			Defin	ition					
			course grade that the r each of the two sem		ed for a multi-part	course. (e.g. a	year long		
			Special In	structions					
FINAL-COURS	E-GRADE i	s only reported fo	r high school courses	taken for high s	school credit on the	e student trans	script.		
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
			N	0		000-120,			
						P==, or			
						F==			
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern			
	3		NAME	FIELD		***			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
	•	3	N	10	NO		YES		
	•	4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
			0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1202			COUR	SE-REPEAT-CO	DE			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	С	ourseRepeatCode					CourseTra	anscript			
				Defin	ition						
	Indicates that an academic course has been repeated by a student and how that repeat is to be computed in the student's academic grade average.										
Special Instructions											
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
DC042 NO											
	2 00										
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern			
	22			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO	1			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1089		COL	JRSE-IDE	NTIFICATION:	-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Id	entificationSystem					Course	Code		
				Defin	ition					
A system that instruction of		o identify the orgar	nization c	of subject ma	tter and relate	d learr	ning experien	ces provided	for the	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec						
(Code Tab			y in XML			Domain of Va	ilues		
	DC036	5		YE	S					
	Length	า		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern		
	31			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
AttendanceEv	ent, Cour	se, CourseCode, Co	ourseOffe	ering, Course ⁻	TranscriptExte	ension				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1511		COURSE-CO	DE-ASSI	GNING-ORGA	NIZATION-CO	DE		09/12/2011	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Assig	ningOrganizationCo	ode				Course	Code		
				Defin	ition					
The organizat	ion code d	or name assigning t	he cour	se code.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				NO)					
					_					
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern		
	60			STRI				*		
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting	I				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
AttendanceEv	AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension									

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscrip	otExter	nsion Complex Typ	e						
Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date U						
E0724				SERVICE-ID				04/02/1987	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		ID					Course	Code	
				Defin	ition				
SERVICE-ID refers	s to the	e services supplied	by staff						
				Special Ins	structions				
		in Code Table C02 -8 will be changed				allow	ed in charact	er positions 6	-8. The values
				Data Spec	ifications				
Cod	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							Domain of Va	lues
	C022				YES				
	Length			Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern	
	8			COD	ED			******	:
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO)	
		so included in the							
		erAndTechnicalEdu ion, StaffResponsi			on, Course, Co	urseCo	de, CourseO	ffering,	

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1194			LOCAL	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE 10/15/2012 3/1/2013						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		ID				CourseCode				
				Defin	ition					
The local code	e assigned	l by the School tha	t identifie	es the course	offering provid	led for	the instruct	ion of student	S.	
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of Va	lues	
		YE	S							
	1			D.t.	P			Dattama		
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern		
	30			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
	2								VEC	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N N			NO NO		YES	
					0					
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N N	0		NO	tory	YES	
		3 4		N N	0		NO NO	tory	YES	
This data eler	ment is al	3 4 TSDS Element	following	N N TSDS Re	O O porting		NO NO Manda t	tory	YES	

SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

		Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004	
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandat	ory in XML	Domai	n of Values					
		,	/ES							
Length	1	Dat	а Туре	P	attern					
9	CODED ########									
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1		NO	NO	YES					
	2		NO	NO	YES					
	3		YES	YES	NO					
	4		YES	YES	NO					
		TSDS I	Reporting							
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	YES			YES						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0017			GRADE	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE 09/12/2011 12/3/20						
		XML Name					Complex Type			
		TX-GradeLevel				Сс	urseTranscri	iptExtension		
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	licates the current	grade lev	el of the stud	dent.					
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandat				Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues	
C050				NO)					
	Length			Data 1	Tuno			Pattern		
	2	•		COD				**		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
		so included in the								
SpecialProgra	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, EpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, EtudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0949		PASS	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE 03/13/1992 5/7/2012							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-P	assFailCreditIndica	tor			Co	ourseTranscri	ptExtension		
				Defin	ition					
PASS/FAIL-CR	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the outcome for a course taken by a particular student.									
,	Special Instructions									
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C136									
	Lengtl	n		Data ⁻	••			Pattern		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1011		DU	JAL-CREI	AL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE 03/02/1998 7/1/2008						
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
	TX-	DualCreditIndicato	or			CourseTranscr	riptExtension			
				Defin	ition					
DUAL-CREDIT		OR-CODE indicates	whethe	r the student	was eligible to red	ceive both high	school and coll	ege credit for a		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML					Domain of Va	lues			
C088 NO										
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern			
	1			COD	ED		#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES	YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	ntory			
	NO NO									
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1058			ATC-INDICATOR-CODE 03/02/2009								
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
		TX-ATCIndicator		Co	ourseTranscrip	otExtension					
			Defir	nition							
	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE indicates a high school course for which college credit may be awarded by a post-secondary institution under the conditions of a local articulation agreement or the statewide Advanced Technical Credit (ATC) program agreement.										
	Special Instructions										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
	C088		N	NO							
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern					
	1		COL	DED		#					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO				
			TSDS Re	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Mandate	ory					
		NO			NO						
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

		Data Flomont			Date Issued	Date Updated	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-	
		COLLEGE-CREDIT-HO	UKS			8/6/2013	
				-			
TX-0	CollegeCreditHours			CourseTranscr	iptExtension		
		Defin	ition				
IT-HOUR	S indicate the numb	per of college hours a	student earn	ed for the completi	ion of a dual cr	edit course.	
		Special Ins	tructions				
		Data Spec	ifications				
ode Tabl	a ID	<u>_</u>			Domain of Va	lues	
,						iucs	
		IVC	NO 0-3				
Length		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern		
1		NUM	ERIC		#		
		PEIMS Re	eporting				
nent	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
	1	N	0	NO		YES	
	2	N	0	NO		YES	
Ī	3	YE	ES	NO		YES	
†	4	YE	ES .	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	porting				
				Manda	torv		
	TSDS Element						
	TSDS Element NO			NO			
	NO	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):				
	IT-HOUR ode Table Length	TX-CollegeCreditHours IT-HOURS indicate the number of the second of the	XML Name TX-CollegeCreditHours Defin IT-HOURS indicate the number of college hours a Special Ins Data Spec Data Spec Defin NO Data Spec Data Spec	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS XML Name TX-CollegeCreditHours Definition IT-HOURS indicate the number of college hours a student earn Special Instructions Data Specifications Data Specifications Mandatory in XML NO Length Data Type 1 NUMERIC PEIMS Reporting nent Collection Period Is Collected NO 2 NO 3 YES	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS XML Name TX-CollegeCreditHours CourseTranscr Definition IT-HOURS indicate the number of college hours a student earned for the complete Special Instructions Data Specifications Data Specifications NO Length Data Type 1 NUMERIC PEIMS Reporting nent Collection Period I S Collected Mandatory NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO N	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS XML Name TX-CollegeCreditHours CourseTranscriptExtension Definition IT-HOURS indicate the number of college hours a student earned for the completion of a dual or Special Instructions Data Specifications Data Specifications NO NO 0 - 5 Length Data Type Pattern 1 NUMERIC # PEIMS Reporting nent Collection Period Is Collected NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO N	

Complex Type

CourseTranscriptExtension

Date Issued

07/01/2013

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

enrolled.							
		Special In	structions				
The last three character school, and is never use			t be in the range of (001-698. 699 is desi	gnated for summer		
		Data Spe	cifications				
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Doma	in of Values		
		N	0				
Length	1	Data	Туре	F	Pattern		
9			DED ########				
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	N	10	NO	YES		
	2	N	10	NO	YES		
	3	Y	ES	YES	NO		
	4	Y	ES	YES	NO		
		TSDS Re	eporting				
	TSDS Element			Mandatory			
	NO			NO			
This data element is als	so included in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAt StudentDisciplineIncide	tendanceExtension	n, SpecialProgramsRe	portingPeriodAttend		ramExtension,		

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Action A

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptE	xtension Complex Typ	oe .						
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0948		COURSE-SEQUENCE-C	CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
	XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	TX-CourseSequence		Co	ourseTranscrip	otExtension			
		Defin	ition					
	E-CODE identifies the ι multiple grading perio	unique part(s) of a cou ods or semesters.	rse when a course is	taught during	a single grad	ing period or		
		Special Ins	structions					
The code for the fir semester.	st semester of Algebra	a I is reported as"1", no	o matter if the course	e is taken in th	ne fall semest	er or the spring		
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					lues		
C135 NO								
Le	ngth	Data '	Туре		Pattern			
	2	COD	DED		*			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES		
	2	N	0	NO		YES		
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
	4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory			
	NO			NO				
		following complex type	pe(s):					
SectionExtension, C	CourseTranscriptExtens	sion						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Ele	ement			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1056			CLASS-ID-NUMBER 03/02/2009 7/1/2015							
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	U	niqueSectionCode			Co	ourseTranscri	ptExtension			
				Definition						
CLASS-ID-NUN SERVICE-ID.	CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.									
	Special Instructions									
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.								5.		
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	M	andatory in XML			Domain of Val	lues		
	YES									
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern			
	14			NAME FIELD			******	***		
			Р	EIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		YES		YES		NO		
		4		YES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Reporting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following com	plex type(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1597		ONRAMPS-I	DUAL-ENROLLMENT-II	NDICATOR-CODE		09/01/2017				
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
T	X-OnRam _l	psDualEnrollmentl	Indicator	CourseTranscriptExtension						
			Defin	ition						
enrollment co	ONRAMPS-DUAL-ENROLLMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates that the student has successfully completed an OnRamps dual enrollment course.									
OnRamps is an	OnRamps is an innovative dual enrollment program coordinated by The University of Texas at Austin.									
	Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications									
C	Code Table	e ID	Mandato	y in XML	Domain of Values					
	C088		N	0						
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern				
	1		COD	DED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	Υ	ES	NO		YES			
		4	Υ	ES	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NC	1				
This data elen	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS		1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	✓	✓			✓	v	
E1363	SEQUENCE-OF-COURSE	SequenceOfCourse	✓	✓					
E1160	EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT	EducationalEnvironment	✓						
E1364	MEDIUM-OF-INSTRUCTION	MediumOfInstruction	✓						
E1362	POPULATION-SERVED	PopulationServed	✓						
**	Complex Type	AvailableCredit	✓	✓					
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingReference	✓	✓			y	y	
**	Reference Type	(a) ref					y	y	
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingIdentity	✓	✓					
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	✓	✓					
E1503	COURSE-OFFERING-TERM	Term	✓	✓					
E1498	COURSE-OFFERING-SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓			y	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			y	✓	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			✓	y	
**	Reference Complex Type	SessionReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	LocationReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	LocationIdentity	✓	✓					
E1292	CLASSROOM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE	${\it Class room Identification Code}$	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	ClassPeriodReference	✓	✓			y		
**	Complex Type	ClassPeriodIdentity	✓	✓			y		
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓			y		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓				y		
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference							✓
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	TX-SchoolYear					y	y	
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServed					y		
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					v	v	

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED- INSTRUCTION-CODE	TX- Non Campus Based Instruction					v v		
E1579	PK-CURRICULA	TX-PKCurricula					✓		
E1580	HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM- INDICATOR	TX- HighQualityPrekProgramIndic ator							
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	TX-StudentInstruction					✓		
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	TX-PKSchoolType					✓		
E1626	PROGRAM-EVALUATION-TYPE	TX-ProgramEvaluationType					✓		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExten	ision Com	ipiex Type							
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056			CLA	SS-ID-NUMBEI	R			03/02/2009	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	U	niqueSectionCode					Section	on	
				Defin	ition				
CLASS-ID-NUN SERVICE-ID.	∕IBER is a	number identifying	g a uniqı			que fo	r a particular	school year, (Campus, and
				Special Ins	structions				
The CLASS-ID-	NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	aracter o	district defined	d identifier con	nprised	d of letters ar	nd/or number:	S.
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							Domain of Va	lues
					S				
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern	
	14			NAME	FIELD			******	***
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting			<u> </u>	
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
SectionExtens	ion, Secti	onIdentityType, St	affRespo	onsibilities Exte	ension, Studen	tSectio	nAssociation	1	

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1363			SEQUENCE-OF-COU	RSE		12/01/2011			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	S	equenceOfCourse		Section					
			Defin	nition					
	-		arts for a course, the v			uld be the nun	nber of the		
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spec	cifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
			YE						
	Length	1	Data						
	8		NUM			########			
			PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	<u>;</u>			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1160		EC	UCATIONAL-ENVIRON	IMENT		03/01/2012	12/3/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	<u> </u>	
	Educ	cationalEnvironme	nt	Section				
			Defin	ition				
The setting in w Center-based in Home-based ins Hospital class Mainstream Residential care	nstructio structior	n 1	ation and related servi	ces; for example:				
			Special Ins	tructions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
Co	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
	DC053		NO)				
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern		
	34		STRI	NG		*		
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	ent	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			NO			
			following complex typ	pe(s):				
AttendanceEver	nt, Section	onExtension						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Com	ıplex Type					
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1364	MI	EDIUM-OF-INSTRUC	TION		03/01/2012	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
M	ediumOfInstruction			Section	on	
		Defin	ition			
The media through whi instructional matters; for Technology-based instruction Correspondence instruction Face-to-face instruction Virtual/On-line Distance Center-based instruction	or example: ruction in classroom ction n e learning	instruction to stude		s and teachers con	mmunicate ab	out
	_	Data Spec				
Code Tab		Mandator	-		Domain of Va	lues
DC082	2	NO)			
Lengtl	h	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern	
41		STRI	NG		*	
		PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	d Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO	1	N	0	NO		YES
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	N	0	NO	NO	
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory	
	YES			NO		
This data element is al	so included in the fo	llowing complex typ	pe(s):			

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1362			POPULATION-SERVI	ED		03/01/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	ſ	PopulationServed			Section	on				
			Defin	ition						
Bilingual stud Remedial edu Gifted and tal	ents ication stu lented stu echnical Ec	idents dents ducation students	designed; for example	:						
			Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab		Mandator	-		Domain of Va	lues			
	DC091	L	No	5						
	Lengtl	n	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern				
	40		STRI	NG		*				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory				
		YES			NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1112				CREDIT				03/01/2012	11/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		Credit			Credits						
				Defin	ition						
The value of o	redits or i	units of value awar	ded for	the completic	n of a course.						
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									lues		
								000.00 - 999.	99		
					_			5			
	Length	1		Data				Pattern			
	6			NUM	ERIC	###.##					
				PEIMS R	eporting	ı					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES	;			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
Course, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord											

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1194			LOCA	L-COURSE-CO	DE			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		LocalCourseCode			CourseOfferingIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
The local code	e assigned	d by the School tha	t identif	ies the course	offering provid	ded fo	the instruct	ion of student	S.	
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	Lengt	h		Data 1	Tyne			Pattern		
	30			STRI	•••			*		
	30			PEIMS Re				•••		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Assessment, A	Attendand	ceEvent, Course, Co		de, CourseOffe	_	ffering	IdentityType	, Grade, Sectio	nExtension,	

Section Identity Type, Student Section Association, Teacher Section Association Extension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1503			COURSE	E-OFFERING-TI	ERM			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		Term			CourseOfferingIdentityType						
				Defin	ition						
The term for	the sessio	n during the schoo	l year.								
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									lues		
	DC134										
				B.1.				B. III			
	Length	1		Data							
	16			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re	· · ·						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES	<u> </u>			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
CourseOfferir	ngIdentity	Type, SectionExten	sion								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upd								
E1498		COL	JRSE-OFF	ERING-SCHO	OL-YEAR			03/01/2012	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		SchoolYear			CourseOfferingIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
The identifier	for the sc	chool year.								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
C193					S					
	Length	•		Data ⁻	Tuno			Pattern		
	9	•			ING *******					
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	5		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
CourseOfferin	ngIdentity ⁻	Type, SectionExten	sion							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID							
	XML Name	к Туре						
	StateOrganizationId	CourseOffering	gldentityType					
Definition								

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications									
Code Tab	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values				
			YES						
Lengti	1		Data Type Patt			attern			
9	9 CODED ########				#####				
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
NO	1		NO		NO	YES			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		NO		NO	YES			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
			TSDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
		YES							

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0266	CAMPUS-ID								
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре						
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType						
Definition									

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML	Do	Domain of Values					
		Y	ES							
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern					
9		СО	CODED ########							
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1		NO	NO	YES					
	2		NO	NO	YES					
	3	,	YES	YES	NO					
	4	,	YES	YES	NO					
		TSDS R	eporting							
	TSDS Element			Mandator	у					
	YES		YES							

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1292		CLAS	SROOM	-IDENTIFICATI	ON-CODE			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре			
	Classro	oomIdentification(ode				LocationIde	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
A unique num	A unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to a room by a school, school system, state, or other agency or entity.										
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				YE	S						
								_			
	Length	1		Data							
	20			STRI	NG *						
				PEIMS R	eporting	ı					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Mandatory						
		YES					YES	<u> </u>			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
Location, Loca	ationIdent	ityType, SectionEx	tension								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID			12/3/2012
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	LocationIde	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications										
Code Tab	le ID	N	landatory in XML		Domain of Values					
			YES							
Lengti	1		Data Type		Pa	attern				
9	9 CODED ########				#####					
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank				
NO	1		NO		NO	YES				
	2		NO		NO	YES				
	3		NO		NO	YES				
	4		NO		NO	YES				
			TSDS Reporting							
	TSDS Element				Mandatory					
	YES			NO						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExten	ision Com	plex Type							
Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1074			CLASS	S-PERIOD				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	(ClassPeriodName				C	ClassPeriodId	entityType	
				Defin	ition				
An indication of the portion of a typical daily session in which students receive instruction in a specified subject (e.g., morning, sixth period, block period, or AB schedules).									
Special Instructions									
Use any combination of letters and/or numbers.									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID				Mandator	ory in XML D			Domain of Va	ues
				YE	S				
	Length			Data 1	Type Pattern				
	2			NAME	FFIELD **				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					YES		
		so included in the							
		eEvent, ClassPerio ion, TeacherSectio		-		ection	Extension, Se	ectionIdentity1	ype,

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Element ID Data Element						
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	03/01/2012	12/3/2012				
	XML Name	Complex	Туре				
	StateOrganizationId	ClassPeriodId	entityType				

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications									
Code Tab	le ID	N	landatory in XML		Domain of Values				
			YES						
Lengti	n		Data Type		Pa	attern			
9	9 CODED ########				#####				
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		NO		NO	YES			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES		YES	NO			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
			TSDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	YES			NO					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

		<u> </u>							
Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1093			SC	HOOL-YEAR				05/12/2011	3/1/2018
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
		TX-SchoolYear					SectionEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
The identifier	for the sc	hool year.							
Special Instructions									
When reporting the SCHOOl-YEAR, instead of using the code value from the C193 code table, the data should reflect the value of the four-digit starting school year, followed by a dash, followed by the four-digit ending school year.									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandato			y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
C193			NO)					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern	
	9			STRI	NG	G ******			
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
		eEvent, CourseOff Type, StudentAca	_	_	•				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

		71-					Т			
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0747		P	OPULATION-SERVED-	CODE		04/02/1987	3/3/1997			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX	(-PopulationServed	I		SectionEx	tension				
			Defin	ition						
POPULATION-SERVED-CODE identifies the student population for which a service has been designed or is intended. It does not necessarily identify the program eligibility of the students who receive the service.										
			Special Ins	structions						
The correct code is determined by the population for which the service was designed, not by the student population that receives a service. If two or more populations are being served, only one record should be reported, using the population for which the service was designed. If an intent cannot be determined, use code 01, regular students.										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato				ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
C030 N				0						
	Length	h	Data [•]	Туре		Pattern				
	2		COD	DED		##				
			PEIMS R	eporting		,				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO			NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
SectionExtens	sion, Staff	Responsibilities Ext	ension							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExter	nsion Com	plex Type							
Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948			COURSE	-SEQUENCE-C	CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	T	X-CourseSequence					SectionEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
		DDE identifies the u			rse when a cou	ırse is	taught durin	g a single grad	ing period or
				Special In	structions				
The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.									
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML				Domain of Va	lues	
	C135			N	0				
	Length	า		Data	Туре			Pattern	
	2		CODED			*			
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		Υ	ES		YES		NO
		4		Υ	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	•	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the		g complex ty	pe(s):				
SectionExtens	sion, Cour	seTranscriptExtens	sion						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExten	sion Com	plex Type								
Element ID										
E1072		NON-CA	MPUS-E	BASED-INSTRU	CTION-CODE			03/01/2010	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Non(CampusBasedInstr	uction				SectionEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
NON CANADUS	DACED II	NCTRUCTION COR	C : :			J. 6				
		NSTRUCTION-COD ool district/charte								
•	•	employee or a con		•			•	•		
					•		•			
•	Examples include but are not limited to college based instruction, non-district teacher, non-campus teacher, internet based instruction, electronic Course Pilot (eCP), and Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN).									
	Special Instructions									
	·									
	Data Specifications									
C	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of V	alues	
	C182			NO)					
	Length			Data 1	Гуре			Pattern		
	2			COD	ED			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory		Can be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
	•	3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1579			Pk	K-CURRICULA				03/01/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		TX-PKCurricula					SectionEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
Indicates curr	icula usec	l in the district's pr	ekinder	garten prograr	m section TEC	29.153	32(c)(6).		
				Special Ins	structions				
	Data Specifications								
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues	
	C206			NO)				
								_	
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]				Pattern	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1580		HIGH-C	UALITY-	PK-PROGRAM	M-INDICATOR 03/01/2016 3/1/2018				
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
-	ΓX-HighQւ	ualityPrekProgramI	ndicator	-			SectionEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
Indicates cam 29.167-29.17	•	se/section particip	ation in t	the High Quali	ty Pre-K Progra	ım coı	nsistent with	requirements	in TEC
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C088			NO)				
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Tuno			Pattern	
	1			COD				#	
				PEIMS Re				π	
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory		an be Blank
YES		1	iou	N			NO		YES
123		2		N			NO		YES
		3			ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1558			STUDE	NT-INSTRUCTI	ON			03/01/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-	-StudentInstruction	า				SectionEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
Indicates the	PK studen	t type of instruction	n						
				Special Ins	structions				
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues			
	C210			NO)				
				_	_				
	Length	1		Data '				Pattern	
	2			COD	ED			*	
				PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element	nt Date Issued Date Updat					
E1555			PK-SCHOOL-TYPE				03/01/2016		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре		
	-	TX-PKSchoolType				SectionExt	ension		
			Defin	ition					
Indicates the	PK progra	m that is offered at th	he campus/course/s	section level.					
			Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C209		NO)					
			D	.			D. II.		
	Length	1	Data ⁻	•••			Pattern		
	2		COD				*		
			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Period	d Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	N	0		NO		YES	
		2	N	0		NO		YES	
		3	YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4	N	0		NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting					
						Mandat	ory		
		TSDS Element				ivialiaa	loiy		
		NO				NO	lory		
This data eler	ment is al		lowing complex typ	pe(s):			ioiy		

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1626		P	ROGRAN	/I-EVALUATION	N-TYPE			07/01/2018	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Pr	ogramEvaluationT	уре				SectionEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
PROGRAM-E\	/ALUATIO	N-TYPE indicates fo	or each I	High-Quality P	K course/section	on, the	type of pro	gram evaluatio	on tool that is
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Val	lues	
	C216			NO)				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern	
	2		CODE					##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES
		4 NO NO		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

					PEIMS		Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	y		y	y	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	y		v	y	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	v		y	y	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓	y		v	y	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	y		v	y	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	y		v	y	
E1434	ENTRY-DATE	EntryDate	✓	✓					
E1517	ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE	EntryGradeLevel	✓	✓					
E1435	ENTRY-TYPE	EntryType	✓						
E1436	REPEAT-GRADE-INDICATOR	RepeatGradeIndicator	✓						
E1437	CLASS-OF	ClassOf	✓						
E1438	CAMPUS-CHOICE-TRANSFER	SchoolChoiceTransfer	✓						
E1439	EXIT-WITHDRAW-DATE	ExitWithdrawDate	✓						
E1433	EXIT-WITHDRAW-TYPE	ExitWithdrawType	✓						
**	Complex Type	EducationalPlans	✓						
E1233	EDUCATIONAL-PLANS	EducationalPlan	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	GraduationPlanReference	✓						
**	Reference Type (a	a) ref	✓	✓					
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel			y		v	V	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			✓			✓	
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence			✓		✓	✓	
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability					✓		
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment					✓		
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution			y		v	y y	
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator							
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource							
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-			✓				
-4	CTUDENT METRUCTOR	SecondaryPKFundingSource	✓						
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	TX-StudentInstruction	✓						
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	TX-PKSchoolType	•						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS		Potential
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	Stu	udentUniqueStatelo	d		StudentIde	ntityType		
			Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Edu	cation Agenc	у.		
			Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications								
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues	
			NO	D				
	Lengtl	h	Data ⁻	Tyne		Pattern		
	10		NUM			#########	<u> </u>	
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	YI	ES .	YES		NO	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	YI	ES .	YES		NO	
		4	YI	ES	YES		NO	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda			
		YES			YES			
			following complex typ					
			tendanceExtension, Cateur tendanceExtension, Cateur tendentExtension, Spe				on,	

Data Element

Student A cademic Record, Student Assessment, Student Cohort Association, Student Discipline Incident Association Extension, Student Association and Student Association and

Student Residential Facility Association Extension, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association Extension, Student Section Extension, Section

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

			Data Specifications					
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Doma	in of Values		
			YES					
Length Data Type Pattern								
9			CODED		##	######		
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		YES		YES	NO		
	2		NO		NO	YES		
	3		YES		YES	NO		
	4		YES		YES	NO		
			TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	YES				YES			
This data alamont is al	so included in the	following	ampley type(s).					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated									
E1434			E	NTRY-DATE				03/01/2012	12/1/2018					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре						
		EntryDate			StudentSchoolAssociation									
				Defin	ition									
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which an inc	lividual	enters and beg	ins to receive	instruc	ctional servic	es in a school						
				Special Ins	tructions									
				-										
Data Specifications														
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues					
	N					O yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			.2					
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern						
	10			COD	ED yyyy-mm-dd				ld					
				PEIMS Re	eporting									
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank					
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES					
		2		N	0		NO		YES					
		3		N	0		NO		YES					
		4		N	0		NO		YES					
				TSDS Re	porting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory						
		YES					YES							
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):									

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1517			ENTRY-G	GRADE-LEVEL-	TYPE			03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		EntryGradeLevel			StudentSchoolAssociation						
				Defin	ition						
_	•	ary instructional le en academic sessio		hich a student	enters and re	ceives	services in a	school or an e	ducational		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Codo Tobl	lo ID		<u> </u>				Domain of Va	luaa		
Code Table ID Mandato					•			Domain of va	iues		
DC063				YE	S						
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern			
	25			STRI	ING *						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES	•			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1435			E	ENTRY-TYPE				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		EntryType			StudentSchoolAssociation				
				Defin	ition				
The process b	y which a	student enters a s	chool du	uring a given a	cademic session	on.			
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mandat						1	Domain of Va	ues
	DC059 N								
	Longt	.		Data '	Tura o			Pattern	
	Lengt	1		Data ⁻					
	114			STRI					
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory	
		YES					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1436			REPEAT-	GRADE-INDIC/	ATOR			03/01/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Re	peatGradeIndicato	r		StudentSchoolAssociation				
				Defin	ition				
An indicator of back.	of whethe	r the student is en	rolling to	repeat a grac	le level, either	by fail	ure or an ag	reement to ho	ld the student
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of Va	lues
					, D				
	· ·								
	Length	ı		Data ⁻					
	5			BOOL	LEAN *				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
						-			

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1437				CLASS-OF				03/01/2012	12/3/2012			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
		ClassOf			StudentSchoolAssociation							
				Defin	ition							
Projected Hig	h School g	graduation year.										
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues				
	C193											
					_							
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern				
	9			COD				******	•			
		1		PEIMS Re		<u> </u>						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

5											
Element ID				ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1438		C	AMPUS-	CHOICE-TRAN	NSFER			03/01/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Sch	noolChoiceTransfe	r			St	StudentSchoolAssociation				
				Defin	ition						
		er students transfe accordance with Ti				iring th	ne school yea	ar under the pr	ovisions for		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML		Domain of Values				
		NO	0								
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern			
	5			BOOL	*						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued D									
E1439			EXIT-WI	THDRAW-DA	ATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2018		
		XML Name				Complex Type					
	E	xitWithdrawDate			StudentSchoolAssociation						
				Defin	ition						
		ear of the first day a							, the day on		
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatamin YMI Damain of Volume											
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML		Domain of Values				
	N				O yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			2			
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern			
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd				d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1433			EXIT-WITHDRAW-TY	PE		03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	E	ExitWithdrawType		StudentSchoolAssociation					
			Defin	ition					
The circumsta	ances und	er which the studen	nt exited from member		ucational institutio	n.			
	211003 0110		Special Ins						
			Special III						
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	DC060)	NO)					
	Lengtl	h	Data [*]	Гуре		Pattern			
	122		STRI	RING *					
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			NO	1			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1233		EDUCATIONAL-PLA	NS		03/01/2012						
	XML Name			Complex	Туре						
	EducationalPlan		Educational Plans Type								
		Defir	nition								
The type of education Special education Vocational	on plan(s) the student	is following, if approp	oriate. For example:								
		Special In	structions								
Data Specifications											
Code T	able ID	Mandato	ry in XML Domain of Values								
DC	054	N	0								
Ler	gth	Data									
2	7	STR	ING *								
		PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank					
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES					
	2	N	10	NO		YES					
	3	N	10	NO		YES					
	4	N	10	NO		YES					
		TSDS Re	eporting								
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory						
	YES			YES							
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):								
Educational Plans Type, Student School Association Extension											

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0017			GRAD	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		TX-GradeLevel			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension						
				Defin	ition						
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	icates the current	grade le	vel of the stu	dent.						
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues		
C050)						
	Longth			Data '	Tura o			Pattern			
	Length 2			Data COD				**			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	· · ·		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES .		YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
NO NO											
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension											

Complex Type
StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

3/1/2013

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	.MENT indicates th	e unique ca	impus identification num	nber of	the campus in which	ch the student is				
			Special Instructions							
The last three character school, and is never use			1ENT must be in the rang	ge of 00	01-698. 699 is desig	nated for summer				
			Data Specifications							
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Domai	n of Values				
NO										
Length	1		Data Type		Р	attern				
9			CODED		###	!#####				
			PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1		YES		NO	YES				
	2		NO		NO	YES				
	3		NO		NO	YES				
	4		YES		NO	YES				
			TSDS Reporting							
	TSDS Element				Mandatory					
	NO				NO					
This data element is als	so included in the f	following c	omplex type(s):							
. •		•	ogramsReportingPeriod/ entESYProgramAssociation		•	amExtension,				

Definition

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association Extension of the program Association Association Extension of the program Association Extension of the program Association Extension Oxide Extension Oxid

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoo	olAssocia	tionExtension Com	ıplex Type							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0903		(CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESID	ENCE		04/10/1989	7/15/2005			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	TX-C	ampus Id Of Residen	ce	Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on			
			Defin	ition						
CAMPUS-ID-O	F-RESIDEI	NCE indicates the u	ınique campus identif	ication number corre	esponding to	the campus at	tendance area			
		rrently resides.								
			Special Ins	structions						
This field is rep school district			students and regular	school district stude	nts who do n	ot regularly re	side in the			
Data Specifications										
C	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	ory in XML Domain of Values						
			N	0						
	Length	1	Data '	Туре		Pattern				
	9		COD	D ########						
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES			
4 YES NO							YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
NO				NO						
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

	17 1330014	tionExtension con	, ,,						
Element ID			Data Elen	Data Element Date Issued Date Update					
E1027		CAN	ИPUS-ID-OF-AC	COUNTABILITY			12/10/1999	3/1/2006	
		XML Name				Complex	Туре		
	TX-Can	npus Id Of Accounta	bility		Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on	
				Definition					
		NTABILITY indicate campus accountab	•	umber to which a s	tudent's	attendance	and/or leaver	accountability	
			Spec	cial Instructions					
This field is use DAEP and/or a		dents who were e	nrolled only at a	DAEP and/or a JJA	AEP. CAM	1PUS-ID-OF-A	ACCOUNTABIL	ITY cannot be a	
Data Specifications Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues			
NO									
	Length	ı		Data Type			Pattern		
	9			CODED			########	ŧ	
			PE	IMS Reporting					
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YES		NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		YES		NO		YES	
		4		NO		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		NO				NO			
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	following comp	lex type(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentScho	olAssocia	tionExtension Com	nplex Type				
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1044		LA	AST-DATE-OF-ENROLL	MENT		03/03/2008	12/1/2018
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	TX-L	ast Date Of Enrollme	nt	S	tudentSchoolAsso	ciation Extensi	on
			Defin	ition			
LAST-DATE-O	F-ENROLL	MENT indicates a s	tudent's final date of	enrollment in a	school year.		
			Special Ins	structions			
If the student final day of th			on the final day of the	regular school	year, the LAST-DA	TE-OF-ENROLI	MENT is the
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			N	0		yyyy = 2019-2 mm = 01-1 dd = 01-31	2
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern	
	10		COD	DED		yyyy-mm-d	d
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	Υ	ES	NO		YES
		4	N	10	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NC) 	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION	I-CODE	03/03/1997	3/1/2004		
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-Attribution	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension				

Definition

STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

			Special Instructions				
			Data Specifications				
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML	XML Domain of Values			
C161			NO				
Length	1		Data Type		ſ	Pattern	
2			CODED				
			PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		YES		YES	NO	
	2		NO		NO	YES	
	3		YES		YES	NO	
	4		YES		YES	NO	
			TSDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
	NO				NO		
s data element is als	so included in the	followir	og compley type(s):				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1078		PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE 03/01/2011 3/1/201								
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
	TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator		Stu	dentSchoolAsso	ociationExtensi	on		
				Defin	ition					
PK-PROGRAM student.	I-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the le	ngth of	the Prekinder	garten instructior	nal day for a par	ticular Prekind	ergarten		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Va	lues			
C185 NO										
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern			
	2			COD	ED		##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		N	0	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	itory			
		NO				NC)			
		so included in the								
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	tendanceExtensio	n, Stude	ntProgramExt	ension, StudentS	chool Associatio	nExtension			

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upd							
E1079		PR	IMARY-I	PK-FUNDING-S	SOURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension				
				Defin	ition					
PRIMARY-PK-	FUNDING-	-SOURCE indicates	the prin	nary source of	funding for a	Pre-kir	ndergarten st	tudent.		
				Special In	structions		-			
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
C186				N	0					
				Data	.			D-44		
	Length	1		Data				Pattern		
	2			COD				#		
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		Υ	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		N	10		NO		YES	
		4		N	10		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Stude	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1080		SECO	NDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE 03/01/2011 3/1/20						
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	TX-Seco	ondaryPKFundingSo	urce	Stude	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
			Defin	ition					
SECONDARY-	PK-FLINDII	NG-SOURCE indicate	es the secondary sou		Pre-kindergai	ten student			
320011271111	1 10 10 11	10 300 NEL maicat	Special Ins		Te killaergal	terr stadent.			
			Special III	or actions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
	C186		NO	-					
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern			
	2		COD	ED		#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1	YE	ES	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO									
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):					
BasicReportin	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upd							
E1558			STUDE	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION 10/30/2014 11/1/201						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX	-StudentInstructio	n			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on	
				Defin	ition					
STUDENT-INS	TRUCTION	N-TYPE indicates th	e PK stu	ident type of i	nstruction					
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
(Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Va	lues	
	DC153				S					
	Longth			Data '	Typo			Pattern		
	Length 35			Data COD				*		
	35				Reporting					
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	امما		lected		Mandatani	Ca	ın be Blank	
	ment		100				Mandatory	Ca		
NO		1		N			NO		YES	
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3			0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1555			PK-	SCHOOL-TYPE				04/07/2015	8/31/2015	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		TX-PKSchoolType			:	Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on	
				Defin	ition					
PK-SCHOOL-T	YPE indica	ates the PK prograi	n that is	offered at the	campus/cour	se/sec	tion level.			
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues			
	DC152									
	Longt	_		Doto 1	Turn o			Pattern		
	Lengt	n		Data 1				Pattern		
	50			COD						
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓			v		
E1016	DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER	IncidentIdentifier	✓	✓			y		
E1226	INCIDENT-DATE	IncidentDate	✓	✓					
E1227	INCIDENT-TIME	IncidentTime	✓	✓					
E1228	INCIDENT-LOCATION	IncidentLocation	✓	✓					
E1229	REPORTER-DESCRIPTION	ReporterDescription	✓						
E1230	REPORTER-NAME	ReporterName	✓						
**	Complex Type	Behaviors	✓	✓					
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	SecondaryBehaviors	✓						
E1475	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY	(a) BehaviorCategory	✓	✓					
E1476	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR	SecondaryBehavior	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	Weapons							✓
E1231	REPORTED-TO-LAW-ENFORCEMENT	ReportedToLawEnforcement							✓
E1232	CASE-NUMBER	CaseNumber							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffReference	✓						
**	Complex Type	StaffIdentity	✓	✓					
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					y y		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Disciplinelno	cident Con	nplex Type								
Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updat							
E1016		DISCI	PLINARY-INCIDENT-N	IUMBER		08/02/1999	3/1/2017			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	I	IncidentIdentifier			Discipline	ncident				
			Defin	ition						
DISCIPLINARY actions for or		•	es an incident that o	ccurs on a campu	s and results in	one or more d	isciplinary			
			Special Ins	tructions						
records for al Each district/	I the stude campus m	ents must show the sust develop a syster	ent is involved in an insame incident number of the same incident number of the same required to be under the same required to	er. ent numbers. The	same incident r	numbers can b				
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
			YE.	S		000001 - 999	999			
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern				
	6		STRI	NG		######				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES	.				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element	Date Issued Date Upda						
E1226			INC	IDENT-DATE				03/01/2012	12/1/2018		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		IncidentDate					Disciplinel	ncident			
				Defin	ition						
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the in	cident oc	curred.							
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Va	lues		
			YES yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					2			
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES	<u> </u>			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1227			INCIDENT-TIME			03/01/2012	5/7/2012							
		XML Name			Complex	Туре								
		IncidentTime		DisciplineIncident										
			Defi	nition										
An indication	of the tim	e of day the incide	ent took place.											
			Special In	structions										
			-											
			Data Spe	cifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values														
NO														
				_										
Length Data Type Pattern														
	8		COI	DED		HH:MM:SS	5							
			COI			HH:MM:SS								
PEIMS Ele	8	Collection Per	PEIMS R	DED	Mandatory		an be Blank							
PEIMS Ele	8		PEIMS R	DED seporting	Mandatory NO									
	8	Collection Per	PEIMS R iod Is Co	DED seporting	-		an be Blank							
	8	Collection Per	PEIMS R iod Is Co	DED Reporting Reporting	NO		an be Blank YES							
	8	Collection Per 1 2	COI PEIMS R iod Is Co	DED Reporting Rected NO	NO NO		an be Blank YES YES							
	8	Collection Per 1 2 3	COI PEIMS R iod Is Co	DED Reporting Reporting RO NO NO	NO NO		an be Blank YES YES YES							
	8	Collection Per 1 2 3	COI PEIMS R iod Is Co	DED Reporting Reporting RO NO NO NO	NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES							
	8	Collection Per 1 2 3 4	COI PEIMS R iod Is Co	DED Reporting Reporting RO NO NO NO	NO NO NO	Ca	an be Blank YES YES YES							
NO	8 ement	Collection Per 1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	COI PEIMS R iod Is Co	DED Reporting Reporting Rected NO NO NO NO Reporting	NO NO NO NO Manda	Ca	an be Blank YES YES YES							

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1228		INCIDENT-LOCATIO	NI		03/01/2012	Date opuated			
E1220		INCIDENT-LOCATIO	'IN						
	XML Name			Complex					
	IncidentLocation			Disciplinel	ncident				
		Defin	ition						
Identifies where the incident occurred and whether or not it occurred on school, for example: On school Administrative offices area Cafeteria area Classroom									
Hallway or stairs									
		Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications									
Code Tal	ole ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
DC07	70	YE	S						
Lengt	th	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern				
44		STRI	NG		*				
		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO	1	N	0	NO		YES			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	N	0	NO		YES			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting		-				
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
YES YES									
This data element is a	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Co	mplex Type										
Element ID	Element ID Data Element Data Issued Date Updated										
E1229	I	REPORTER-DESCRIPT	ION		03/01/2012						
	XML Name			Complex	Туре						
F	Reporter Description			DisciplineIr	ncident						
		Defin	ition								
Information on the type code (e.g., "Counselor Student Parent/guardian Law enforcement office Nonschool personnel Representative of visit	" rather than "Profes er	sional Staff"); for exa	imple:	and/or if useful, us	se a more spe	cific option					
		Special Ins	structions								
		Data Cuas	:£: +:								
0.1.7.1	1. 10	Data Spec				.					
Code Tak		Mandator	•	· ·	Domain of Va	lues					
DC10		N(J								
Lengt	:h	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern						
7		STRI	NG		*						
		PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
NO	1	N	0	NO		YES					
	2	N	0	NO		YES					
	3	N	0	NO		YES					
	4	N	0	NO		YES					
		TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory						
	YES			NO							
This data element is a	lso included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):								

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elem	ent		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1230			REPORTER-N	IAME		03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		ReporterName			DisciplineIncident					
				Definition						
Identifies the	reporter	of the incident by r	name.							
	·		Speci	al Instructions						
			Data	Specifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				NO						
	Length	1		Data Type		Pattern				
	75			STRING		*				
			PEII	MS Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod I	s Collected	Mandat	ory C	Can be Blank			
NO		1		NO	NO		YES			
NO		1 2		NO NO	NO NO		YES YES			
NO										
NO		2		NO	NO		YES			
NO		2 3	TSI	NO NO	NO NO		YES YES			
NO		2 3	TSI	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	ndatory	YES YES			
NO		2 3 4	TSI	NO NO NO	NO NO NO Mar	ndatory NO	YES YES			
	ment is al	2 3 4 TSDS Element		NO NO NO OS Reporting	NO NO NO Mar	-	YES YES			

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1473		BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION 03/01/2012								
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		ShortDescription			Behavior Descriptor Type					
				Defin	ition					
A shortened o	description	n for the behavior.								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
				YE	S					
								-		
	Lengtl	า		Data				Pattern		
	50			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
BehaviorDesc	riptor, Be	haviorDescriptorTy	pe, Disc	ciplineIncident	Extension, Stu	dentD	isciplineIncid	ent Association	nExtension	

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued									
E1475		SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY 03/01/2012									
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		BehaviorCategory			SecondaryBehavior						
				Defin	ition						
The category	The category of the incident behavior for classification purposes.										
Special Instructions											
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC150)		YE	S						
				D. L.				D. III			
	Lengtl	1		Data	••			Patteri			
	22			STRI				*			
		1		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory		Can be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
	YES YES										
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
DisciplineIncid	dentExten	sion, SecondaryBe	havior,	StudentDiscipl	ineIncidentAss	ociatio	onExtension				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1476		SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR 03/01/2012 5/7/2012								
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	S	econdaryBehavior			SecondaryBehavior					
				Defin	ition					
The description	on of the l	oehavior of a stude	nt for a	disipline incid	ent.					
	Special Instructions									
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				YE	S					
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Tyne			Pattern		
	50	•		STRI	••			*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
		so included in the								
DisciplineInci	dentExten	sion, SecondaryBe	havior, S	tudentDiscipl	ineIncidentAss	sociatio	onExtension			

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Data Specifications									
Code Tab	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values				
			YES						
Length	1		Data Type		P	attern			
9			CODED #######			######			
			PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
NO	1		NO		NO	YES			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		NO		NO	YES			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
			TSDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	YES				YES				
			<u> </u>						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1524			TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-	ID		06/05/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	S	taffUniqueStateId			StaffIdent	ityType			
			Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency.									
Special Instructions									
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues		
			NO	0					
	Length	1	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern			
	10		NUM	ERIC		#########	#		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	;			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
•			ayrollExtension, StaffC Extension, StaffEducat		AssociationE	xtension, Staff	Extension,		

StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Element ID Date Issued Date Updated									
E0782		CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT 04/02/1987 8/31/2015								
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-C	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent		Discipline					
		·	Defin	ition	·					
CAMPLICID	NE ENDOLL	INACNIT indicator th			of the compus	in which the c	tudont is			
enrolled	JF-ENKOL	LIVIENT INdicates tr	ne unique campus ider	itilication number	or the campus	in which the s	tudent is			
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
			NO	0						
				_						
	Lengtl	n	Data			Pattern				
	9		COD			########	ł .			
		I	PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	•				
		NO			NO)				
			following complex type							
StudentDiscip	lineIncide	ent Association Exte	n, SpecialProgramsRension, StudentESYProg				nsion,			

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association III and the program III and the program

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			y		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			v		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			y		
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	✓	✓			y		
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓			✓		
E1413	STUDENT-PARTICIPATION-CODE	StudentParticipationCode	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	Behaviors	✓						
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	Short Description	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	SecondaryBehaviors	✓						
E1475	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY	(a) BehaviorCategory	✓	✓					
E1476	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR	SecondaryBehavior	✓	✓					
E1006	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReason					V		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment							✓
E1083	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocation					y		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	ement ID Data Element Date Issued								
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDE	NT-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	(Туре			
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIdentityType				
			Defi	inition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stud	dent by the Texas E	ducation Agenc	y.			
	Special Instructions								
	•								
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
NO				NO					
				_					
	Length	1		а Туре		Pattern			
	10		NUI	MERIC		########	!# 		
			PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES		1		NO	NO		YES		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3		YES	YES		NO		
		4		NO	NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting									
			ו פעפו	ichoi tiii b					
		TSDS Element	1303 F	icporting	Manda	tory			
		TSDS Element YES	1505 F		Manda YES				
This data eler	ment is al	YES	following complex t						

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, Student Residential Facility Association Extension, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association Extension, Student Section Association Extension, Student Section Extension, Section Extension, Section Extension, Section Extension, Section Extension Extension, Section Extension Extension

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1413		ST	JDENT-PARTICIPATIO	N-CODE		03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	Stud	entParticipationCo	de	Student Discipline Incident Association					
			Defin	ition					
The role or ty Victim Perpetrator Witness Reporter	pe of part	cicipation of a stude	ent in a discipline incic	dent; for exampl	e:				
Special Instructions									
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
Code Table ID				NO Domain of Values			lues		
	DC127	,	INI	J					
	Lengtl	h	Data '	Туре	Pattern				
	11		STRI	RING *					
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	•			
		YES			YES	<u> </u>			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1473		BEHAVIO	R-DESCR	IPTOR-SHORT	-DESCRIPTION			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		ShortDescription			BehaviorDescriptorType					
				Defin	ition					
A shortened o	description	n for the behavior.								
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
(Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues	
				YE	S					
				B.1				B. II.		
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern			
	50			STRI						
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
BehaviorDesc	riptor, Be	haviorDescriptorTy	pe, Disc	ciplineIncident	Extension, Stu	dentD	isciplineIncid	entAssociation	Extension	

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1475		SECO	ONDARY	-BEHAVIOR-CA	ATEGORY			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	E	BehaviorCategory			SecondaryBehavior					
				Defin	ition					
The category	of the inci	ident behavior for	classifica	ation purposes	S.					
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda				y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
DC150				YE	S					
					_					
	Length	ו		Data ⁻				Pattern		
	22			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
DisciplineIncid	DisciplineIncidentExtension, SecondaryBehavior, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension									

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued							Date Updated	
E1476			SECON	IDARY-BEHAV	IOR			03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	S	econdaryBehavior			SecondaryBehavior					
				Defin	ition					
The description	on of the b	pehavior of a stude	nt for a	disipline incid	ent.					
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
(Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	lues	
					:S					
	Longth			Data	Tuna			Dottous		
	Length	1			a Type Pattern					
	50			STRI						
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		N	10		NO		YES	
		4		N	10		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	<u> </u>		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
DisciplineIncidentExtension, SecondaryBehavior, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension										

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated								
E1006		DISCIE	PLINARY-ACTION-REAS	SON-CODE		03/02/1998	3/1/2002						
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре							
	TX-Dis	sciplinaryActionRea	ison	StudentDi	sciplineInciden	tAssociationE	xtension						
			Defin	ition									
DISCIPLINARY	-ACTION-	REASON-CODE indi	cates the reason a stu	ıdent was subject t	o a disciplinary	action.							
			Special Ins	structions									
Refer to Appe	Refer to Appendix E for detailed definitions of disciplinary action reason codes.												
Data Specifications													
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Va	lues						
	C165		YE	S									
				-									
	Length	1	Data [*]			Pattern							
2 CC				ED		##							
	2		COL		PEIMS Reporting								
	2		PEIMS R	eporting									
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS R		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	PEIMS Ro	eporting	Mandatory NO	Cá	an be Blank YES						
	ement		PEIMS Ro	eporting lected	•	Ca							
	ement	1	PEIMS Ro riod Is Col N	eporting lected	NO	Ca	YES						
	ement	1 2	PEIMS Rolling Is Colling N	eporting lected O	NO NO	Ca	YES YES						
	ement	1 2 3	PEIMS Rolling Is Colling N	eporting lected O O ES O	NO NO YES	Ca	YES YES NO						
	ement	1 2 3	PEIMS Rolling Is Colling N	eporting lected O O ES O	NO NO YES		YES YES NO						
	ement	1 2 3 4	PEIMS Rolling Is Colling N	eporting lected O O ES O	NO NO YES NO	tory	YES YES NO						
YES	ement	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element NO	PEIMS Rolling Is Colling N	eporting lected O O ES O porting	NO NO YES NO Manda	tory	YES YES NO						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda						Date Updated		
E1083		E	BEHAVIO	OR-LOCATION-	CODE		03/01/2012	9/24/2014		
		XML Name				Compl	ех Туре			
	TX	(-BehaviorLocation			StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		CODE indicates who or 37.007. (On/of			• •		enumerated in	Texas		
				Special Ins	structions					
This code is n	ot reporte	ed for local code of	conduc	t violations.						
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Manda				Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C190)					
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern			
	2			COD	ED		##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandato	у Са	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Mand	atory			
		NO				N	0			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1004	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER	DisciplineActionIdentifier	✓	✓			y		
**	Complex Type	Disciplines	✓	✓					
E1500	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1036	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION	DisciplineDate	✓	✓			y		
E1224	DISCIPLINE-ACTION-LENGTH	DisciplineActionLength	✓						
E1008	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY- ASSIGNMENT	ActualDisciplineActionLength	✓				y y		
E1225	DISCIPLINE-ACTION-LENGTH- DIFFERENCE-REASON	DisciplineActionLengthDiffere nceReason	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			✓		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			✓		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	✓	✓			✓		
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓			v		
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffReference	✓						
**	Complex Type	StaffIdentity	✓	✓					
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ResponsibilitySchoolReference	✓	✓			v		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			✓		
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- RESPONSIBILITY	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			y y		
**	Reference Complex Type	AssignmentSchoolReference	✓				✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			✓		
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- ASSIGNMENT	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			y y		
E1005	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCode					✓		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					y y		
E1007	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	TX- Official Length Of Disciplinary As signment					✓ ✓		

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS				Potential
	Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
•	E1009	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE- REASON-CODE	TX- DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceR eason					V V		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1004		DIS	CIPLINARY-ACTION-N	UMBER		03/02/1998	3/1/2017			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	Disci	plineActionIdentif	er	DisciplineAction						
			Defin	ition						
			the differentiation be CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENRO		more separate disc	ciplinary action	s reported			
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato			Domain of Val	ues			
				S		001-999				
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern	Pattern			
	3		STRI	NG		###				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO	NO Y				
		3	Υ	ES	YES	YES NO				
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES	.				
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	oe(s):						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1500		DISCIPLINE	E-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT	-DESCRIPTION			03/01/2012		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре		
		ShortDescription		DisciplineDescriptorType					
			Defin	ition					
A shortened of	description	n for the discipline							
			Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues	
			YE	S					
			_				-		
	Length	1	Data ¹				Pattern		
	50		STRI	NG			*		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	iod Is Col	lected	M	andatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1	N	0		NO		YES	
		2	N	0		NO		YES	
		3	N	0		NO		YES	
		4	N	0		NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Mandat	ory		
		YES				YES			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):					
DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptorType									

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExter	nsion Complex Type	!								
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1036	DA	TE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-	ACTION		03/03/2003	12/1/2018				
	XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	DisciplineDate			Discipline A	Action					
		Defin	ition							
DATE-OF-DISCIPLINAR reflect the date on wh disciplinary assignment continuation.	ich the disciplinary i	nfraction occurred. Th	nis date may or may	not reflect the	e date on whi	ch the				
Special Instructions										
DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION must be a valid date.										
		Data Spec	ifications							
Code Tal	ole ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values						
		YE	S	У	yyyy = 2019-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	2				
Lengt	th	Data ⁻	Туре	ype Pattern						
10		COD	ED		yyyy-mm-d	d				
		PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
TSDS Reporting										
	TSDS Element			Mandate	ory					
	YES			YES						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1224		С	ISCIPLI	NE-ACTION-LEI	NGTH			09/12/2011	7/1/2017		
		XML Name					Complex	lex Type			
	Dis	ciplineActionLengt	h		DisciplineAction						
				Defin	ition						
The length of	time in da	ays for the Disciplir	ne Actio	n (e.g. remova	l, detention), i	if appli	cable.				
	Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues			
		NO)			0-260					
					_			5			
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern			
	3			NUM							
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineAct	ionExtens	sion Complex Type	2					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1008		ACTUAL-LEI	NGTH-OF-DISCIPLINA	RY-ASSIGNMENT		03/02/1998	3/1/2002	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	Actual	DisciplineActionLe	ngth		Discipline	Action		
			Defi	nition				
ACTUAL-LENG	TH-OF-DI	SCIPLINARY-ASSIGI	NMENT indicates the	actual length in da	ys of a student'	s disciplinary a	assignment.	
			Special In	structions				
Include only the Do not include			ional school days tha	t the student was i	n attendance w	hen calculatin	g this number.	
			Data Spe	cifications				
C	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	Mandatory in XML Domain of Values				
			N	10		000-260		
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern		
	3		NUM	1ERIC		###		
			PEIMS R	Reporting				
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	1	NO	NO		YES	
		2	1	NO	NO		YES	
		3	Y	'ES	YES		NO	
		4	1	NO	NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			NO			
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	rpe(s):				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1225		DISCIPLINE-	ACTION-	-LENGTH-DIFFI	ERENCE-REAS	NC		03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	ех Туре			
Di	sciplineAc	tionLengthDifferer	nceReas	on	DisciplineAction						
				Defin	ition						
Indicates the	Indicates the reason for the difference, if any, between the official and actual lengths of a student's disciplinary assignment.										
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues				
	DC050										
	Langeth			Data 1	F			Dattawa			
	Length	1		Data -				Pattern			
	81			STRI							
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

Data Isanad | Data Hadatad

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UN	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 09/17/2012 9/17/201							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Stı	udentUniqueStateI	d		StudentIdentityType						
				Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numl	per assig	ned to a stude	ent by the Tex	as Edu	cation Agency	y.			
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		ı	Domain of Va	lues				
				NO)						
	Lengtl	<u> </u>		Data ⁻	Tuno			Pattern			
		1									
	10			NUM				########	#		
		1		PEIMS Re		T					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
AttendanceEv	ent, Basid	ReportingPeriodA	ttendan	ceExtension, C	areerAndTech	nicalE	ducationCour	seExtension,			

DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension,

StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension,

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Element ID			Data Ele	ement			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1524			TX-UNIQUE	-STAFF-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	S	taffUniqueStateId			StaffIdentityType					
				Definition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TAFF-ID is	a unique number a	assigned to a s	taff member by the	Texas E	ducation Age	ncy.			
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID	Ma	andatory in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
		NO								
				D.1. T			D. II.			
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern			
	10		_	NUMERIC			#########	# 		
				EIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			1	SDS Reporting						
		TSDS Element				Mandat	tory			
		YES				YES				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following com	plex type(s):						
DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension,										

StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1037		CAMPUS-	D-OF-DI	ISCIPLINARY-R	ESPONSIBILITY	,		04/02/1987	3/1/2004	
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре		
	St	ateOrganizationId				Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType		
				Defin	ition					
the student co	ode of cor	INARY-RESPONSIB nduct was fracture that the student v	d and th	e disciplinary	assignment wa	s mad	e, or for a co	ntinuation di	sciplinary	
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of V	alues	
YES										
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern		
	9			COD	ED			#######	#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	(Can be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	<u>, </u>		
This data elen	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
DisciplineAction	onExtensi	on, EducationalOrg	gldentity	туре						

Mandatory

YES

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1003		CAMPUS	S-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-	ASSIGNMENT		04/02/1987	3/1/2004				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
	St	ateOrganizationId			EducationalOrg	IdentityType					
			Defin	ition							
An instruction attendance, 3 provides instruction early education. An alternative	student was placed for disciplinary reasons. An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school. An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus. Special Instructions										
			Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator			Domain of Va	lues				
			YE	<u> </u>							
	Length		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern					
	9		COD	ED		########	ŧ				
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Mandatory Can be Blank					
YES		1	N	0	NO YES						
		2	N	NO NO Y		YES					
		3	YE	YES YES YES							
		4	N	0	NO YES						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

TSDS Element

YES

DisciplineActionExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType

TSDS Reporting

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1005		D	ISCIPLIN	NARY-ACTION-	CODE			03/02/1998	3/1/2002	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-D	isciplinaryActionCo	de		DisciplineActionExtension					
				Defin	ition					
DISCIPLINARY	-ACTION-	CODE indicates the	type of			r a stud	dent.			
Special Instructions										
•										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of Va	lues	
	C164									
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern		
	2			COD	DED ##					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO	1		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0934		REPOI	RTING-P	ERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	T	X-ReportingPeriod				D	isciplineActio	onExtension		
				Defin	ition					
REPORTING-P	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.									
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
	C130									
	Length	,		Data 1	Tyne			Pattern		
	1	•		COD				#		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda			
		NO					NO			
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
•	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension									

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1007		OFFICIAL-LE	NGTH-C	F-DISCIPLINAI	RY-ASSIGNMENT		03/02/1998	3/3/2004			
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре				
TX-	OfficialLe	ngthOfDisciplinary,	Assignm	ent		DisciplineAction	onExtension				
				Defin	ition						
OFFICIAL-LEN	GTH-OF-D	OISCIPLINARY-ASSIC	SNMENT	Γ indicates the	official length in	days of a studer	nt's disciplinary	y assignment.			
	Special Instructions										
Include only i	nstruction	al school days whe	en calcul	lating this num	nber.						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
NO 000-999											
	Length			Data ⁻	Tuno		Pattern				
	3	•		NUM			###				
				PEIMS Re			"""				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES .	YES		NO			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NC					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
Ì											

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elemei	nt			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1009		DISCIPLINAR	Y-LENGTH-DIFFER	ENCE-REASON-CO	DDE		03/02/1998	5/7/2012
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
ΤX	د-Disciplin	aryLengthDifferen	ceReason		D	isciplineActio	nExtension	
			De	efinition				
		DIFFERENCE-REAS(ent's disciplinary a		the reason for t	he diffe	rence, if any	, between the	official and
			Special	Instructions				
			Data S	pecifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							luos	
	·						Domain or va	lues
	C166		NO					
	Length	1	Da	ta Type			Pattern	
	2		(CODED			##	
			PEIM	S Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		NO		NO		YES
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		YES		YES		NO
		4		NO		NO		YES
			TSDS	Reporting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		NO				NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

BehaviorDescriptor Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	5 M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓						
E1472	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-CODE- VALUE	CodeValue	✓	✓					
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	Short Description	✓	✓					
E1474	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR- DESCRIPTION	Description	✓						
E1486	BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY	BehaviorCategory	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1472		ВЕНА	VIOR-DE	ESCRIPTOR-CO	DE-VALUE			03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		CodeValue					BehaviorDe	escriptor			
				Defin	ition						
A code or abb	reviation	that is used to refe	r to the	behavior.							
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				YE	S						
	Lengtl			Data ⁻	Tuno			Pattern			
	20			STRI				*			
	20			PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	• •		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N			NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
BehaviorDesc	riptor, Be	haviorDescriptorT _\	pe, Disc	ciplineIncident	Extension, Stu	dentD	isciplineIncid	entAssociation	nExtension		

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1473		BEHAVIO	R-DESCRIPTOR-SHOR	T-DESCRIPTION		03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
		ShortDescription			BehaviorDe	escriptor	
			Defi	nition			
A shortened o	descriptio	n for the behavior.					
			Special In	structions			
			Data Spe	cifications			
(Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			Υ	ES			
	Lengt	h	Data	Туре		Pattern	
	50			ING		*	
			PEIMS R	Reporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1	1	NO	NO		YES
		2	1	NO	NO		YES
		3	1	NO	NO YES		YES
		4	1	NO	NO		YES
			TSDS R	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	•	
		YES			YES	S	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	rpe(s):			
BehaviorDesc	riptor, Be	haviorDescriptorTy	pe, DisciplineInciden	tExtension, StudentD	oisciplineIncid	lent Associatio	nExtension

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1474		BEHA	VIOR-DE	SCRIPTOR-DE	SCRIPTION			12/01/2011	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		Description					BehaviorDe	escriptor		
				Defin	ition					
The description	on of the b	pehavior.								
	Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				YE	S					
	Length			Data [*]				Pattern		
	1024			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	oe(s):					
BehaviorDesc	riptor, Be	haviorDescriptorT _\	/pe, Disc	ciplineIncident	Extension, Stu	identD	isciplineIncid	entAssociation	nExtension	

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1486			BEHA\	/IOR-CATEGO	RY			03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре		
	E	BehaviorCategory					BehaviorDe	escriptor		
				Defin	ition					
A classificatio	n of the b	ehavior for reportir	ng types							
	Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	DC150)		YE	S					
					_					
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern		
	22			STRI				*		
		ı		PEIMS Re		I				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	i		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

BehaviorDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	_ 1	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

BehaviorDescriptor Complex Type

L .	Pattern #########						
	########						
_							
PEIMS Reporting							
Mandat	tory Can be Blank						
NO	YES						
NO	YES						
NO	YES						
NO	YES						
Ма	indatory						
	YES						
9	NO NO NO						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓						
E1488	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-CODE- VALUE	CodeValue	✓	✓					
E1500	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1490	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR- DESCRIPTION	Description	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1488		DISCIP	LINE-DE	SCRIPTOR-CO	DE-VALUE			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		CodeValue					DisciplineD	escriptor		
				Defin	ition					
A code or abb	reviation	that is used to refe	r to the	discipline.						
	Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				YE	S					
					_			-		
	Length	1		Data [*]	•			Pattern		
	20			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri	iod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, DisciplineDescri	iptor, Di	sciplineDescr	iptorType					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1500		DISCIPLIN	E-DESCRIPTOR-SHOR	T-DESCRIPTION		03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
		ShortDescription			DisciplineD	escriptor			
			Defi	nition					
A shortened o	descriptio	n for the discipline.							
			Special Ir	structions					
			Data Spe	cifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
			Υ	ES					
	Longti	-	Data	Time		Pattern			
	Lengtl 50	1		Type RING		*			
	30			Reporting		• •••			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		llected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
NO NO	inche	1		NO	NO		YES		
110		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3		NO	NO		YES		
		4	1	NO	NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	ion, DisciplineDesc	riptor, DisciplineDesc	riptorType					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1490	E1490 DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-DESCR			SCRIPTION		03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре			
		Description			DisciplineD	escriptor			
			Defi	nition					
The description	on of the o	discipline.							
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spe	cifications					
(Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
			YI	ES					
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern			
	1024		STR	ING		*			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	1	10	NO		YES		
		2	1	10	NO		YES		
		3	1	10	NO		YES		
		4	1	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory			
		YES			YES	5			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):					
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, DisciplineDescr	iptor, DisciplineDesc	riptorType					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Data Specifications									
Code Tab	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML	Domaii	n of Values				
		,	/ES						
Lengtl	1	Dat	а Туре	Pa	attern				
9	9 CODED ########			#####					
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
NO	1		NO		YES				
	2	NO		NO	YES				
	3		NO	NO	YES				
	4		NO	NO	YES				
		TSDS I	Reporting						
	TSDS Element			Mandatory					
	YES YES								

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1035	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER	RestraintEventIdentifier					v		
E1034	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	EventDate					v		
E1160	EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT	EducationalEnvironment							✓
**	Complex Type	RestraintEventReasons							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference					v		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					v		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					v		
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference					v		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity					v		
E1032	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	StateOrganizationId					v		
E1033	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	TX-PrimaryRestraintReason					v		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					y y		
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting					✓		
E1516	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-RestraintStaff					v		
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation					v		
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability					✓		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Nestiallite ventex	tension Complex Type									
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1035	RE	STRAINT-INSTANCE-N	UMBER		03/03/2003	3/1/2015				
	XML Name			Complex ⁻	Туре					
	RestraintEventIdentifi	er		RestraintE	Event					
		Defin	ition							
a unique identifica	NCE-NUMBER indicates ation number to a restra n the same date for a gi	int event to distinguis	h between multiple	instances of re	estraint that n					
		Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
		YE	S	(000001 - 9999) 99				
L	ength	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern					
	6	STRI	NG		######					
		PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	YE	ES	YES		NO				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
TSDS Reporting										
	TSDS Element			Mandato	ory					
	NO			NO						
This data element	is also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1034		DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT 03/03/20							12/1/2018			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	1			
		EventDate					Restraint	tEvent				
				Defin	ition							
DATE-OF-RES	 TRAINT-E\	/ENT indicates the	actual d			restrai	ned for eme	rgency purpos	ses.			
				Special Ins								
DATE-OF-RES	 TRAINT-E\	/ENT must be a va	lid date	•		ar.						
	Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
							yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern				
	10			COD	ED			уууу-тт-с	yyyy-mm-dd			
				PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
I												

Date Issued Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	ID Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523			TX-UNI	IQUE-STUDEN	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Stı	udent Unique State I	d		StudentIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numl	oer assig	ned to a stude	ent by the Texa	as Edu	cation Agency	/.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		ı	Domain of Va	ues	
				NO	0					
		1.		Data :	.			Dathama		
	Lengt	n		Data ⁻	•••			Pattern		
	10			NUM				########	#	
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	cory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
AttendanceEv	ent, Basi	cReportingPeriodA	ttendan	ceExtension, C	CareerAndTech	nicalE	ducationCour	seExtension,		

Data Flement

DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension,

Student Residential Facility Association Extension, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association Extension, Student Section Extension, Section

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension,

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

EducationalOrgIdentityType, RestraintEventExtension

Flament ID	D-4-					Data Jassad	Data Hadatad				
Element IDData ElementDate IssuedDate UpdatedE1032CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT03/03/20033/1/2015											
	CAMPUS-ID-OF	RESTRAIN	Γ-EVENT				3/1/2015				
XML Name					Complex	Туре					
StateOrganizatio	nId			Edu	ucationalOrgI	dentityType					
		Defini	tion								
CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT ind education student was restrained for special education student was enrolle student was restrained.	emergency pur	poses. This	campus ID ma	ay or n	nay not reflec	t the campu	s ID where the				
		Special Ins	tructions								
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Val							of Values				
		YES	5								
Length		Data T	уре			Pattern					
9		COD	ED			########	#				
		PEIMS Re	porting								
PEIMS Element Collection	Period	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank				
YES 1		NO	0		NO		YES				
2		NO	0		NO		YES				
3		YE	S		YES		NO				
4		N	0		NO		YES				
TSDS Reporting											
TSDS Element					Mandat	ory					
NO					NO						
This data element is also included in	ha fallowing a		0/6/								

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEven	RestraintEventExtension Complex Type											
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1033			RESTRAI	INT-REASON-C	ODE			03/03/2003	3/1/2015			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-Pri	maryRestraintRea	son			R	estraintEven	tExtension				
				Defin	ition							
harm to themse	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE indicates that a student was physically or mechanically restrained due to imminent serious physical harm to themselves or others, imminent serious property destruction, or a combination of both imminent serious physical harm to themselves or others and imminent serious property destruction or was restrained by a law enforcement officer providing a police presence at a school campus or at a school related activity at the request or direction of the LEA.											
Special Instructions												
BasicReporting	Child Restraint reporting is only applicable to students with disabilities who are reported with a 42400 - BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension or a SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type. Restraint may be used only in emergency situations.											
Data Specifications												
Co	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
	C173			No	0							
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern					
	2			Cod	ed			##				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data elem	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0934		REPOI	RTING-P	ERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	T	X-ReportingPeriod				F	testraint Ever	ntExtension			
				Defin	ition						
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE inc	dicates t	the period for v	which the atte	ndance	e data are be	ing reported.			
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C130		NO)							
					_						
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻				Pattern			
	1			COD				#			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
	NO NO										
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
•	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	ment ID Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E0173		INS	STRUCTIO	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g			R	estraintEven	ntExtension			
				Defin	ition						
INSTRUCTIONA	AL-SETTIN	NG-CODE identifies	the sett	ing used in pr	oviding instru	ction to	students.				
				Special Ins							
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C035			NO)						
								-			
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern			
	2			COD				##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		NO		NO		
		4	N	0		NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

Restraint Event Extension, Student ESYP rogram Association Extension, Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension, and the program and the progra

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1516		RES	STRAINT-STAFF-TYPE	-CODE		07/02/2012	12/3/2012				
		XML Name			Compl	ех Туре					
		TX-RestraintStaff		RestraintEventExtension							
			Defin	ition							
RESTRAINT-ST	TAFF-TYPE	-CODE indicates the	kind of school staff	person that perf	formed a studer	nt restraint.					
			Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
	C194		YE	S							
				_							
	Length	1	Data [*]			Pattern					
	2		COD								
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandator	у С	an be Blank				
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	YI	ΞS	YES		NO				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Mand	latory					
		NO			N	0					
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex type	pe(s):							

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

		. ,,								
Element ID					Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0794		SF	PECIAL-ED-INDICATOR	-CODE		07/01/2013				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	ΤX	K-SpecialEducation		F	RestraintEven	ntExtension				
			Defin	ition						
services progi	ram or a g	eneral education p	hether the student is rogram using special (3 and 19 TAC §§89.10	education support se						
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values					
	C088		NO	0						
	Length	า	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern				
	1		COD	ED		#				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
			following complex typ	pe(s):						
RestraintEven	ntExtensio	n, StudentProgram	Extension							

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0041		ı	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-	CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2016				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	Τλ	K-PrimaryDisability		TX-Disability							
			Defir	nition							
		ODE indicates the tage of the specified in 19 TA	type of primary disabi C §89.1040.	lity recorded in the s	tudent's indiv	vidualized edu	cation program				
			Special In	structions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
	C053		YE	ES							
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern					
	2		COI	DED		##					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	Y	ES	NO		NO				
		4	N	10	NO		YES				
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory					
		NO			NO						
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

				PEIMS		
Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use
Reference Type	(a) id	✓				
Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓				
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓				
Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	✓				
STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	IdentificationSystem	✓				
LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓				
STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓				
Complex Type	Name	✓				
FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓				
MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓				
LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓				
GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix					
DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	✓				
	Reference Type Complex Type TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID Complex Type STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM LOCAL-STUDENT-ID STUDENT-ID Complex Type FIRST-NAME MIDDLE-NAME LAST-NAME GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	Reference Type Complex Type StudentIdentity TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID StudentUniqueStateId Complex Type StudentIdentificationCode STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM LOCAL-STUDENT-ID IdentificationCode STUDENT-ID IdentificationCode STUDENT-ID IdentificationCode Name FIRST-NAME FIRST-NAME MIDDLE-NAME MIDDLE-NAME LAST-NAME LAST-NAME GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX (a) id StudentIdentity StudentUniqueStateId IdentificationCode MidentificationCode IdentificationCode Name FirstName MiddleName LastSurname GenerationCodeSuffix	Reference Type (a) id Complex Type StudentIdentity TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID StudentUniqueStateId Complex Type StudentIdentificationCode STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM IdentificationSystem LOCAL-STUDENT-ID IdentificationCode STUDENT-ID IdentificationCode Complex Type Name FIRST-NAME FirstName MIDDLE-NAME MiddleName LAST-NAME LastSurname GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX GenerationCodeSuffix	Reference Type (a) id Complex Type StudentIdentity TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID StudentUniqueStateId Complex Type StudentIdentificationCode STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM IdentificationSystem LOCAL-STUDENT-ID IdentificationCode STUDENT-ID IdentificationCode STUDENT-ID IdentificationCode FIRST-NAME FirstName MIDDLE-NAME MiddleName LAST-NAME GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX GenerationCodeSuffix	Data Element XML Name TSDS M 1 M 2 M 3 M Reference Type (a) id Image: Complex Type StudentIdentity Image: Complex Type Image: Complex Type Image: Complex Type StudentIdentificationCode Image: Complex Type IdentificationSystem Image: Complex Type IdentificationSystem Image: Complex Type IdentificationCode Image: Complex Type Image: Complex Type <t< td=""><td>Data Element XML Name TSDS M 1 M 2 M 3 M 4 M Reference Type (a) id Image: Complex Type</td></t<>	Data Element XML Name TSDS M 1 M 2 M 3 M 4 M Reference Type (a) id Image: Complex Type

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID			D		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1523			TX-UNI	QUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	12/3/2012	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	Stu	udent Unique State I	d		StudentIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.									
Special Instructions										
	·									
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandato				y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
			NO)						
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻						
	10			NUM	MERIC ########					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Mandatory					
	YES				YES					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, Student Residential Facility Association Extension, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association Extension Extension

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1090		STU	DENT-IDENTII	FICATION	-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	7/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Id	entificationSystem			StudentIdentificationCode				
				Defin	ition				
A coding sche refer to a stud		s used for identifica	ation and reco	ord-keepi	ing purposes b	y scho	ols, social se	rvices, or othe	r agencies to
			S	pecial Ins	tructions				
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Ma			/landator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
DC126				YE	S				
	Length	1		Data 1	Type Pattern				
	16			STRI	RING *				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following cor	mplex typ	e(s):				
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationC	ode						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0923			LOCAL-STUDENT-I	D		07/16/1990	7/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	lo	dentificationCode		StudentIdentificationCode						
			Defin	ition						
LOCAL-STUDE	NT-ID is tl	he student's local i	dentification number	as assigned by the d	istrict.					
Special Instructions										
This field is OPTIONAL, and may always be left blank.										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandate				y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
			NO)						
	1 41		Data :	P		Dattama				
	Length	1	Data '							
	9 NAMEFIELD *									
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col		Mandatory NO	Ca	n be Blank YES			
	ement		riod Is Col	lected	•	Ca				
	ement	1	riod Is Col	lected O	NO	Ca	YES			
	ement	1 2	riod Is Coll N N	lected O O	NO NO	Ca	YES YES			
	ement	1 2 3	riod Is Coll N N		NO NO NO	Са	YES YES YES			
	ement	1 2 3	riod Is Coll N N N N		NO NO NO		YES YES YES			
	ement	1 2 3 4	riod Is Coll N N N N		NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES			
NO		1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	riod Is Coll N N N N	lected O O O porting	NO NO NO NO Manda	tory	YES YES YES			

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference	Complex Type						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0001		STUDENT-ID			04/10/1989	7/1/2013	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	IdentificationCode		St	udentIdentific	cationCode		
		Defin	ition				
STUDENT-ID is the s	tudent's Social Securi	ty number or a state-a	pproved alternative i	dentification	number.		
		Special Ins	structions				
Section 2 for the as		rity number should be ative identification nun e "S" or "0"-"8".		is not availab	le, follow the	instructions in	
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code ⁻	Table ID	Mandator	ry in XML Domain of Values			ues	
		YE	CS .				
Le	ngth	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern		
	9	COD	CODED			*#######	
		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES	
	2	N	0	NO		YES	
	3	N	0	NO		YES	
	4	N	0	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Mandato	ory		
	YES			NO			
		following complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExtension, S	tudentIdentificationC	ode					

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

StudentReferenc	ce Complex Type								
Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0703			FIRST-NAME				04/02/1987	7/1/2013	
	XML Nam	е		Complex Type					
	FirstName	9		Name					
			Defin	ition					
FIRST-NAME iden	tifies a person's leg	gal first name							
			Special Ins	structions					
FIRST-NAME field character).	can be comprised	of any combi	nation of the o	characters defi	ned in	the domain (of values (A-Z,	0-9, ', -, space	
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandat			Mandator	ry in XML Domain of Values			lues		
YE				:S	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]				
ı	ength.		Data '	a Type Pattern					
	75		NAME	EFIELD *					
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Elemer	nt Collection	on Period	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	N	10		NO		YES	
		2	N	10		NO		YES	
		3	N	10		NO		YES	
		4	N	10	NO			YES	
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Eleme	nt		Mandatory					
	YES				NO				
This data elemen	t is also included i	n the followi	ng complex tvi	ne(s)·					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	04/02/1987	7/1/2013			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	MiddleName	Nan	ne			

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications									
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values							
	NO	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]							
Length	Data Type	Pattern							
75	NAMEFIELD	*							
	PEIMS Reporting								

PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	NO	NO	YES					
	2	NO	NO	YES					
	3	NO	NO	YES					
	4	NO	NO	YES					

TSDS Reporting						
TSDS Element Mandatory						
YES	NO					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Studentikere	rence con	ilpick Type							
Element ID			Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0705			LAST-NAME			03/01/2013	7/1/2013		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
		LastSurname			Naı	me			
			Defin	ition					
LAST-NAME ic	dentifies a	person's legal last i	name.						
			Special Ins	structions					
LAST-NAME fi character).	eld can be	e comprised of any o	combination of the cl	haracters defin	ed in the domain	of values (A-Z,	0-9, ', -, space		
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandato				y in XML Domain of Values					
			YE	:S		A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[s _l	pace]		
	Length	1	Data ⁻	a Type Pattern					
	75		NAME	EFIELD *					
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	od Is Col	lected	Mandator	y C	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element		Mandatory					
YES NO									
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):					

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date U								
E1303			GENERA	TION-CODE-SU	JFFIX			03/01/2012	7/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	Ge	nerationCodeSuffi	x		Name					
				Defin	ition					
An appendage	e, if any, u	sed to denote an i	ndividua	al's generation	in his family (e.g., Jr.	, Sr., III).			
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato				y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C012			NO)					
					_					
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]						
	4			STRI	NG			****		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Name, Parent	t, StaffExte	ension, StaffIdentit	y, StaffI	dentityType, S	taffReference	, StaffR	eferenceTyp	e, StudentExte	ension,	

StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference,

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0006			DA	ATE-OF-BIRTH				03/15/1989	12/1/2018
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		BirthDate			StudentIdentityType				
				Defin	ition				
DATE-OF-BIRT	ΓΗ indicat	es the month, day,	and yea	ar of the perso	n's birth.				
				Special Ins	structions				
DATE-OF-BIRT	ΓΗ must b	e a valid date.							
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandato				y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				NO			yyyy = 1921-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]	Type Pattern				
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Mandatory				
		YES					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
BirthData, Sta	affExtension	on, StaffIdentityTyp	oe, Stud	entExtension,	StudentIdentit	yType	TeacherExt	ension	

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

AssessmentReference Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	AssessmentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1127	ASSESSMENT-TITLE	AssessmentTitle	✓	✓					
E1097	ACADEMIC-SUBJECT	AcademicSubject	✓	✓					
E1129	ASSESSMENT-GRADE-LEVEL- ASSESSED	GradeLevelAssessed	✓	✓					
E1133	ASSESSMENT-VERSION	Version	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1127			ASSE	SSMENT-TITL	E			03/01/2012	7/1/2018	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		AssessmentTitle			AssessmentIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
The title or na	ame of the	e assessment.								
				Special Ins	structions					
This data elen	nent uses	coe table DC154 v	hen dat	a is being rep	orted for the Ea	arly Ch	ildhood Data	a System (ECD	S) collection.	
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				YE	:S					
	Lengtl	h		Data '	a Type Pattern					
	60		STRING					*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		N	10		NO		YES	
		4		N	10		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
Assessment, A	Assessmei	ntIdentityType, Ass	sessmen	tReference, St	tudent Assessm	ent				

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

LearningObjective, StudentAssessment, TeacherSchoolAssociation

				_					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1097			ACADEMIC-SUBJEC	Т		03/01/2012			
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	P	AcademicSubject			Assessmentlo	lentityType			
			Defin	ition					
The description cassessment.	of the c	ontent or subject a	area (e.g., arts, mathe	matics, reading, ster	nography, or	a foreign langu	iage) of an		
			Special Ins	tructions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
Cod	de Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	DC002		YE	S					
	Length		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern			
	42		STRING			*			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES				
This data elemen	nt is als	o included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
AcademicSubject	tsType,	Assessment, Asse	ssmentIdentityType, A	Assessment Referenc	e, Cohort, Cr	edentialFieldD	escriptor,		

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1129		ASSES	SMENT-GRADE-LEVEL	EL-ASSESSED 03/01/2012						
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	Gı	rade Level Assessed		AssessmentIdentityType						
			Defin	ition						
The typical gradult Prekindergart First grade Second grade	en	for which an asses:	sment is designed. For	example:						
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator				lues			
	DC063		NO							
	Length	ı	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern				
	25		STRI	RING *						
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory				
		YES			YES					
			following complex typ							
Assessment, A	Assessmer	ntIdentityType, Ass	sessmentReference, St	udent Assessmen	t					

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1133			ASSESS	SMENT-VERSI	ON			03/01/2012	12/3/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре					
		Version			AssessmentIdentityType								
				Defin	ition								
The version ic	dentifier fo	or the assessment.											
	Special Instructions												
Data Specifications													
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues				
				NO)			000001 - 999	999				
					_								
	Length	1		Data [*]			Pattern						
	6		NUMERIC					#####					
				PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1		N	0	NO			YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory					
		YES					YES						
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):								
Assessment, AssessmentIdentityType, AssessmentReference, StudentAssessment													

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

					PEIMS				Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use	
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓						
E1396	ADMINISTRATION-DATE	AdministrationDate	✓	✓						
E1397	ADMINISTRATION-END-DATE	AdministrationEndDate	✓							
E1398	SERIAL-NUMBER	SerialNumber	✓							
E1399	ADMINISTRATION-LANGUAGE	AdministrationLanguage	✓							
E1400	ADMINISTRATION-ENVIRONMENT	AdministrationEnvironment	✓							
**	Complex Type	Special Accommodations	✓							
E1373	SPECIAL-ACCOMMODATION	SpecialAccommodation	✓							
**	Complex Type	LinguisticAccommodations	✓							
E1286	LINGUISTIC-ACCOMMODATION	LinguisticAccommodation	✓							
E1401	RETEST-INDICATOR	RetestIndicator	✓							
E1402	REASON-NOT-TESTED	ReasonNotTested	✓							
**	Complex Type	ScoreResults	✓							
E1154	ASSESSMENT-REPORTING-METHOD	(a) AssessmentReportingMethod	✓	✓						
E1359	SCORE-RESULT	Result	✓	✓						
E1403	GRADE-LEVEL-WHEN-ASSESSED	GradeLevelWhenAssessed	✓							
**	Complex Type	PerformanceLevels	✓							
E1328	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION	Description	✓	✓						
E1480	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-MET	PerformanceLevelMet	✓							
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓						
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓							
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓							
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓							
**	Reference Complex Type	AssessmentReference	✓	✓						
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓						

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1396			ADMINISTRATION-D	ATE		03/01/2012	12/1/2018					
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре						
	А	dministrationDate		StudentAssessment								
			Defir	nition								
The month(s)	, day(s), a	nd year on which a	ın assessment is admi	nistered or first day	of administra	tion if over mu	ultiple days.					
			Special In	structions								
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues					
			YI	ES		yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31						
	Length	ı	Data	Type Pattern								
	10		COI	DED yyyy-mm-dd								
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	Mandatory	C.	an be Blank						
		Concention i ei	iou is co.	iceteu	ivialiuatory	Ci	an be Blank					
NO		1		10	NO		YES					
NO			N									
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES					
NO		1 2	n	10	NO NO		YES YES					
NO		1 2 3	N N	10	NO NO NO		YES YES YES					
NO		1 2 3	N N	10	NO NO NO		YES YES YES					
NO		1 2 3 4	N N	10	NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES					
		1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	N N	IO IO IO IO Peporting	NO NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES					

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID	t ID Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1397		А	DMINIS [*]	TRATION-END	-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2018			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	Adr	ministration End Dat	е		StudentAssessment							
				Defin	ition							
Assessment A	dministra	tion End Date, if ac	lministe	red over mult	iple days.							
				Special Ins	tructions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
				NO	yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				2			
	Length	ı		Data ⁻	Гуре	Pattern						
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):							

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1398			SEF	RIAL-NUMBER				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		SerialNumber			StudentAssessment					
				Defin	ition					
The unique nu	umber of	the assessment for	m or an	swer docume	nt.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandat						1	Domain of Va	ues	
				NO)					
	Longt	_		Data '	a Type Pattern					
	Lengt	п								
	60			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID	ment ID Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1399		ADMIN	IISTRATION-LANG	GUAGE			03/01/2012	5/7/2012				
		XML Name		Complex Type								
	Adn	ninistrationLanguage		StudentAssessment								
			Defin	ition								
The language	in which a	an assessment is writter	n and/or adminis	tered.								
			Special Ins	structions								
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues				
	DC074	1	NO	0								
			D.1				D. II					
	Length	1	Data '		Pattern							
	36		STRI									
			PEIMS R									
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Period	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank				
NO		1	N	0		NO		YES				
		2	N	0		NO		YES				
		3	N	0		NO		YES				
		4	N	0		NO		YES				
	TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory					
		YES				NO						
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the follow	wing complex typ	pe(s):								

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1400		ADN	MINISTRATION-ENVIR	ONMENT		03/01/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	Admii	nistrationEnvironm	nent	StudentAssessment							
			Defir	ition							
The environme	nt in wh	ich the test was as									
Electronic	ent in wn	ich the test was ac	lministered. For exan	ipie:							
Classroom											
Testing Center											
			Special In	structions							
Data Specifications											
Co	ode Tabl	le ID	Mandato	y in XML Domain of Values							
	DC007	7	N	NO							
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern					
	14		STR	ING *							
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	N	10	NO		YES				
		4	N	10	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			NO)					
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1373		S	PECIAL-	ACCOMMODA	TION			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Spec	cialAccommodatio	n			Spe	cialAccomm	odationsType		
				Defin	ition					
allowed to respon	nd. Thi	cial variation used s generally refers t dations does not s	o chang	ges that do not	substantially	alter w	hat the exar	mination meas		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec						
Code	le Table	e ID		Mandatory in XML				Domain of Va	lues	
I	DC120			NO)					
ı	Length			Data 1	Гуре			Pattern		
	127			STRING				*		
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Elemen	nt	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elemen	nt is als	o included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
SpecialAccommod	dations	sType, StudentAss	essmen	t						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		ompiex Type	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1286		111	NGUISTIC-ACCOMMOD	DATION		03/01/2012	Date Opuateu				
L1200		XML Name	NGOISTIC-ACCOMMOL	ATION	Complex						
	Lingu		ion	1:	Complex inguisticAccomm						
	Lingt	uisticAccommodat		LI	inguisticAccomm	точастопътуре	<u> </u>				
			Defin	ition							
Linguistic acco		ions used with the	student for the test.	For example:							
English dictor	•										
	Reading Aloud - Word or Phrase										
Reading Aloud - Entire Test Item											
Oral Translation - Word or phrase Clarification - Word or phrase											
Special Instructions											
Special monderations											
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
	DC080)	NO	0							
	Length	า	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern					
	46		STRI	NG		*					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory					
		YES			NO						
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							
LinguisticAcco	ommodati	onsType, StudentA	Assessment								

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1401			RETEST-INDICATO	R	(03/01/2012					
		XML Name			Complex 1	Гуре					
		RetestIndicator			StudentAsse	ssment					
			Defin	ition							
Indicator if th Primary admi First retest Second retest	nistration	s retaken. For exai	mple:								
			Special In	structions							
			D.I. C.	*****							
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				-	Domain of Values						
DC110 NO											
	Lengtl	า	Data	Туре		Pattern					
	22		STRI	NG	*						
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Mandato	ory					
		YES			NO						
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID	Data E					Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1402			REASON-NOT-TEST	ED		03/01/2012						
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре						
	R	easonNotTested			StudentAss	essment						
			Defin	ition								
Absent Refusal by parer Refusal by stude Medical waiver Illness	Refusal by parent Refusal by student Medical waiver Ilness Disruptive behavior LEP Exempt											
	Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications											
Co	de Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	ues					
	DC103		No	0								
	Length	ı	Data ¹	Туре		Pattern						
	33		STRI	NG		*						
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES					
		2	N	0	NO		YES					
		3	N	0	NO		YES					
		4		0	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
		YES			NO							
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	following complex type	pe(s):								

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAsses	sment Co	omplex Type								
Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1154		ASSE	SSMENT	-REPORTING-	METHOD		03/01/2012			
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
	Assess	mentReportingMe	thod			ScoreR	esult			
				Defin	ition					
be a qualitative	e method		nce leve	l descriptors o	eport the performar or a quantitative me					
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
С	ode Tabl		Mandatory in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
	DC014			YE	S					
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре		Pattern			
	41			STRI	NG		*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		N	0	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	•			
		YES				YES	<u> </u>			
		so included in the								
Assessment, As StudentObjecti			eI, Object	tiveAssessme	nt, ScoreResult, Stu	dentAssessmo	ent,			

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1359			SCO	ORE-RESULT			03/01/2012	5/31/2013	
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре		
		Result			ScoreResult				
				Defin	ition				
		ful raw score or sta , range, level, etc.	atistical e	xpression of	the performance o	f an individual	. The results ca	an be expressed	
				Special Ins	tructions				
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							Domain of Va	lues	
					S				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern		
	35			STRI	NG	IG *			
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES	
		2		N	0	NO		YES	
		3		N	0	NO		YES	
		4		N	0	NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		YES				YES	5		
This data elemen	nt is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
ScoreResult, Stud	coreResult, StudentAssessment, StudentObjectiveAssessment								

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1403		GRA	ADE-LE\	/EL-WHEN-AS	SESSED			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Grad	eLevelWhenAssess	ed		StudentAssessment						
				Defin	ition						
The grade lev	el of a stu	dent when assesse	d.								
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
	DC063										
	Length	•		Data [*]	Tuno			Pattern			
	25			STRI		*					
	23			PEIMS Re				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
PEIMS Ele		Collection Peri	: a al		eporting lected		Nandatan.		an be Blank		
	ement		100				Mandatory	C			
NO		1			0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

Student Objective Assessment

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1328		PERFORMA	NCE-LEV	'EL-DESCRIPTO	R-DESCRIPTIO	N		12/01/2011	3/1/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		Description			PerformanceLevelDescriptorType				
				Defin	ition				
The description	on of the I	Performance Level							
·				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
		YE	S						
	Lengtl			Data ⁻				Pattern	
	1024			STRI					
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	<u>; </u>	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	oe(s):				
Assessment, 0	Objective <i>l</i>	Assessment, Perfor	manceL	evelDescripto	r, Performance	Levell	DescriptorTy	pe, StudentAss	sessment,

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1480		1	PERFORI	MANCE-LEVEL	-MET			03/01/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Pei	rformanceLevelMe	t		PerformanceLevelDescriptorType						
				Defin	ition						
		hether the perforn anceLevelMet = TR		vel was met.	When null, me	ans th	at the perfor	mance level w	as met		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							Domain of Va	ues			
	Length	ı		Data '	Туре			Pattern			
	5			BOOL	LEAN *						
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
		so included in the									
Assessment, 0	Assessment, Objective Assessment, Performance Level Descriptor Type, Student Assessment, Student Objective Assessment										

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

E1523		TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/2012							
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	Stu	udentUniqueStateId			StudentIde	ntityType			
			Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numbe	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Edu	cation Agend	ïy.			
			Special Ins	tructions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			NO)					
	Lengtl	h	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern			
	10		NUM			#########	<u> </u>		
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Са	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	•			
		YES			NC				
			ollowing complex typ						
			endanceExtension, C tEventExtension, Spe				on,		

Data Element

StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension,

Student Residential Facility Association Extension, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association Extension, Student Section Association Extension, Student Section Extension, Sec

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentObjectiveAssessment Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Complex Type	ScoreResults	✓	✓					
E1154	ASSESSMENT-REPORTING-METHOD	(a) AssessmentReportingMethod	✓	✓					
E1359	SCORE-RESULT	Result	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	PerformanceLevels	✓						
E1328	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-DESCRIPTOR- DESCRIPTION	Description	✓	✓					
E1480	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-MET	PerformanceLevelMet	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentTestAssessmentRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	Objective Assessment Reference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	ObjectiveAssessmentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1305	OBJECTIVE-ASSESSMENT- IDENTIFICATION-CODE	Objective Assessment Identification Code	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard M = Mandatory

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentObjectiveAssessment Complex Type											
Element ID			Da	nta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1154		ASSE	SSMENT	-REPORTING-	METHOD		03/01/2012				
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре				
	Assessi	mentReportingMe	thod			ScoreR	esult				
				Defin	ition						
be a qualitativ	e method		nce level	descriptors of	eport the performa or a quantitative mo			•			
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	•		Domain of Va	lues			
	DC014			YE	S						
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре		Pattern				
	41			STRI	NG		*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO	:	1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		N	0	NO		YES			
		4		N		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	•				
		YES				YES					
		so included in the			. ,	-l+					
-	Assessment, AssessmentPerformanceLevel, ObjectiveAssessment, ScoreResult, StudentAssessment, StudentAssessment										

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1359			SCC	RE-RESULT			03/01/2012			
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
		Result			ScoreResult					
				Defin	ition					
		ful raw score or sta , range, level, etc.	atistical e	xpression of	the performance	of an individua	l. The results c	an be expressed		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							Domain of Va	alues		
YES					S					
	Length			Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern			
	35			STRI	NG		*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandator	y C	an be Blank		
NO	:	1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		N	0	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element				Mand	atory			
		YES				YE	S			
This data elemen	nt is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
ScoreResult, Stud	coreResult, StudentAssessment, StudentObjectiveAssessment									

StudentObjectiveAssessment

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1328	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION							12/01/2011	3/1/2012	
XML Name					Complex Type					
Description					PerformanceLevelDescriptorType					
				Defin	ition					
The description	on of the F	Performance Level.								
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values			
				YES						
	Longth			Data '	Tuno			Pattern		
	Length			Data Type STRING			*			
PEIMS Element Collection Perio				PEIMS Reporting d Is Collected			Mandatory Can be Blank			
NO		1			NO		NO		YES	
		2		N	NO		NO		YES	
		3		NO			NO		YES	
		4		N	NO NO		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element					Mandatory					
YES				YES						
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
Assessment, (Objective <i>l</i>	Assessment, Perfor	manceLe	evelDescripto	r, Performance	eLevell	DescriptorTy	pe, StudentAss	essment,	

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Upd									
E1480		ı	03/01/2012	3/1/2013						
XML Name						Complex Type				
PerformanceLevelMet				Perf	ormanceLeve	 IDescriptorTyp	e			
				Defin	ition					
•		hether the perforn anceLevelMet = TR		vel was met.	When null, means t	hat the perfo	rmance level w	as met		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Co	Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values			
					NO					
	Length				Data Type			Pattern		
	5			BOOLEAN				*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	Collection Period Is Co		ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO	NO 1			N	O NO			YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
4			N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element					Mandatory					
YES				NO						
		so included in the								
Assessment, Ob	bjective <i>l</i>	Assessment, Perfor	manceLe	evelDescripto	rType, StudentAsse	ssment, Stude	entObjectiveAs	sessment		

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated		
E1305	OBJECTIVE-ASSESSMENT-IDENTIFICATION-CODE						03/01/2012	3/1/2013			
	XML Name					Complex Type					
Ol	Objective Assessment Identification Code				Objective Assessment I dentity Type						
				Defin	ition						
The identifica	tion code	of the objective as	sessmer	nt.							
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Cuasifications											
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	code Tabl	le ID	Mandatory in XML YES				Domain or var	ues			
				11.5							
	Length			Data Type			Pattern				
60			STRING					*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Period		Is Collected			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO			YES		
		2		NO		NO			YES		
3 4		3		NO		NO			YES		
		N		0	NO			YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element				Mandatory							
YES				YES							
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
ObjectiveAsse	essment, (Objective Assessme	ntIdenti [.]	tyType, Stude	nt Objective As	sessme	ent				

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessmentItem Complex Type

						PEI	IMS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1404	ASSESSMENT-RESPONSE	AssessmentResponse	✓						
E1405	RESPONSE-INDICATOR	ResponseIndicator	✓						
E1406	ASSESSMENT-ITEM-RESULT	AssessmentItemResult	✓	✓					
E1407	STUDENT-ASSESSMENT-RAW- SCORE-RESULT	RawScoreResult	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	Student Test Assessment Reference	· •						
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	•	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	Student Objective Assessment Reference	R \square						✓
**	Reference Complex Type	AssessmentItemReference	•	✓					
**	Complex Type	AssessmentItemIdentity	•	✓					
E1148	ASSESSMENT-ITEM- IDENTIFICATION-CODE	AssessmentItemIdentification Code	✓	✓					

 $Please see \ TEDS \ 'Section \ 3 - Description \ of \ Data \ Elements' \ for \ the \ technical \ specifications \ for \ the \ elements \ listed.$

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard M = Mandatory

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID	Iement ID Date Issued Date Updated										
E1404			ASSESS	MENT-RESPO	NSE			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре			
	As	sessment Response	2			S	tudentAsses	smentItem			
				Defin	ition						
A student's re	esponse to	a stimulus on a te	st.								
				Special Ins	structions						
				•							
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				NO)						
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern			
	60			STRI	RING *						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1405			RESPONSE-INDICAT	OR		03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	F	ResponseIndicator			StudentAsses	smentItem				
			Defin	ition						
Indicator of the Nonscorable in Ineffective responsition of the Partial responsition of the Nonscorable in Indicator of the Indicato	response sponse onse	se. For example:								
			Special Ins	tructions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	DC108	3	NO							
				_						
	Lengtl	n	Data ⁻			Pattern				
	20			STRING *						
			PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1	N		NO		YES			
		2	N		NO		YES			
		3	N		NO		YES			
		4	N		NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	•				
		YES			NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1406			ASSESSMENT-ITEM-RE	SULT		03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	Ass	sessmentItemResu	lt	9	StudentAsses	smentItem		
			Defin	ition				
The analyzed Correct Incorrect Met standard		a student's respons	se to an assessment it	em. For example:				
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML Domain of Values				
	DC013	3	YE	CS .				
	Lengtl	า	Data	Туре		Pattern		
	12		STRI	NG		*		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			YES)		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1407		STUDENT	-ASSESS	MENT-RAW-S	CORE-RESULT			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		RawScoreResult			StudentAssessmentItem					
				Defin	ition					
A meaningful	raw score	e of the performan	ce of an	individual on a	a assessment i	item.				
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
				NO)					
	Langth			Doto:	T. 190 0			Pattern		
	Length	1		Data ⁻						
	5			NUM						
		1		PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1148		ASSESSN	∕IENT-IT	EM-IDENTIFIC	ATION-CODE			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Assessme	entItemIdentification	onCode			Ass	essmentIten	nldentityType	
				Defin	ition				
The identifica	tion code	of the assessment	item.						
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				YE	S				
				B.1.				B. III	
	Length	1		Data				Pattern	
	60			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re	· · ·				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	<u> </u>	
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
AssessmentIt	em, Asses	smentItemIdentity	Type, St	tudent Assessm	nentItem				

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

ReportCard Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3	М	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	GradeReference								✓
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentCompetencyReference								✓
E1347	GPA-GIVEN-GRADING-PERIOD	GPAGivenGradingPeriod								✓
E1348	GPA-CUMULATIVE	GPACumulative								✓
E1349	NUMBER-OF-DAYS-ABSENT	NumberOfDaysAbsent								✓
E1350	NUMBER-OF-DAYS-IN-ATTENDANCE	NumberOfDaysInAttendance								✓
E1351	NUMBER-OF-DAYS-TARDY	NumberOfDaysTardy								✓
**	Complex Type	StudentReference								✓
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodReference								✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

ReportCard Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

								Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1253	LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	LetterGradeEarned	✓						
E1071	COURSE-GRADE	NumericGradeEarned	✓						
E1254	DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT	DiagnosticStatement	✓						
E1255	GRADE-TYPE	GradeType	✓	✓					
E1471	PERFORMANCE-BASE-CONVERSION	PerformanceBaseConversion	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	Student Section Association Reference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentSectionAssociationIde ntity	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	✓	✓					
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
E1367	SECTION-TERM	Term	✓	✓					
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓					
E1368	LOCATION	Location	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodIdentity	✓	✓					
E1261	GRADING-PERIOD	GradingPeriod	✓	✓					
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1253			LETTER-GRADE-EAR	NFD		03/01/2012		
21233		XML Name			Complex			
	1.4	etterGradeEarned			Grad			
	L	etterGradeLarried			Grac			
			Defi	nition				
A final or inte	rim (gradi	ng period) indicato	r of student perform	ance in a class as	s submitted by the	e instructor.		
			Special In	structions				
			Data Spe	cifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	ues	
NO								
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern		
	20		STR	TRING *				
			PEIMS R	Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1	ı	NO	NO		YES	
		2	1	NO	NO		YES	
		3	1	NO	NO		YES	
		4	1	NO	NO		YES	
			TSDS R	eporting				
		TSDS Element	TSDS R	eporting	Manda	tory		
		TSDS Element YES	TSDS R	eporting	Manda NO	-		
This data eler	ment is als	YES	TSDS R			-		

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Ele	ement			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1071			COURSE-	GRADE			03/01/2010	3/1/2017
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре	
	Nu	mericGradeEarne	d			Grad	de	
				Definition				
COURSE-GRA	DF identifi	ies the grade the s	tudent receive	d in the particular cla	SS.			
		is the grade the c		ecial Instructions	-			
COURSE-GRA	DF is only	reported for high:	•	taken for high school	l credit	on the stude	ent transcript.	
				ta Specifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		andatory in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				NO			000-120	
	Length	ı		Data Type			Pattern	
	3			NAMEFIELD			***	
			P	EIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		NO		NO		YES
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		NO		NO		YES
		4		NO		NO		YES
			1	SDS Reporting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		YES				NO		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following com	plex type(s):				
1								

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1254			DIAGNO	STIC-STATEM	ENT			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex		
	Di	agnosticStatement	:				Grad		
				Defin	ition				
A statement r	aravidad b	,, the teacher that	provido			the are	do or occos	mont coore	
A statement p	oroviaea b	y the teacher that	provides			the gra	ue or assess	sment score.	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator				Domain of Va	lues
NO									
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern	
	1024			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID	Element ID				ata Elamant				Date Issued	Data Undated
XML Name Complex Type GradeType Grade Definition The type of grade reported (e.g., Exam, Final, Grading Period). Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values DC064 YES Pattern 15 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES										Date Opdated
GradeType Definition The type of grade reported (e.g., Exam, Final, Grading Period). Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values DC064 YES Length Data Type Pattern 15 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory TSDS Element Mandatory YES	E1255			(FRADE-TYPE					
Definition The type of grade reported (e.g., Exam, Final, Grading Period). Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values DC064 YES Length Data Type Pattern 15 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES Mandatory YES			XML Name					Complex	Туре	
The type of grade reported (e.g., Exam, Final, Grading Period). Special Instructions			GradeType					Grad	le	
Data Specifications					Defin	ition				
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values DC064 YES Pattern 15 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES	The type of gr	ade repor	ted (e.g., Exam, Fir	nal, Gra	ding Period).					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values DC064 YES Pattern 15 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES					Special Ins	structions				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values DC064 YES Pattern 15 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES					Data Cons	:£: +:				
DC064										
Length Data Type Pattern 15 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES	C								Domain of Va	ues
STRING *		DC064			YE	S				
STRING *										
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES		Length	1		Data ¹	Гуре			Pattern	
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES		15			STRI	RING *				
NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES					PEIMS R	eporting				
2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES	PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES	NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES			2		N	0		NO		YES
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES		·	3		N	0		NO		YES
TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES		·	4		N	0		NO		YES
YES YES					TSDS Re	porting	,		<u> </u>	
			TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			YES					YES		
2	This data elen	nent is als	o included in the	followin	g complex typ	oe(s):				

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1471		PERFORMANCE-BASE-CONVERSION						03/01/2012	Date Opuated
C14/1			OKIVIAIN	CE-DASE-CON	VERSION		0		
		XML Name					Complex		
	Perfor	manceBaseConver	sion				Grad	le	
				Defin	ition				
A conversion	of the leve	el to a standard set	t of perfo	rmance level	S.				
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	DC151			NO)				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern	
	16			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
	•	4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting			,	
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	nent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
Grade Perfori	manceLev	elDescriptor							

Data Issued Data Undated

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Flomont ID

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/202							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Stı	udentUniqueStatel	d				StudentIder	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assign	ed to a stude	ent by the Texa	ıs Educ	cation Agenc	y.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
NO										
	Lengt	h		Data ⁻	Tyne			Pattern		
	10	··		NUM				#########	#	
				PEIMS Re					-	
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
		so included in the								

Data Flamont

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension,

Student Residential Facility Association Extension, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association Extension, Student Section Extension, Section

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension,

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004		
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	StateOrganizationId	SectionIder	ntityType			

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

	Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	e ID	Ma	indatory in XML		Domai	in of Values				
			YES							
Length	1		Data Type		Pattern					
9			CODED	2.2						
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected	1	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
NO	1		NO		NO	YES				
	2		NO		NO	YES				
	3		NO		NO	YES				
	4		NO		NO	YES				
		T	SDS Reporting							
	TSDS Element				Mandatory					
	YES			YES						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID			Data Eleme	nt			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1194		LOCAL-COURSE-CODE						
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
	l	LocalCourseCode				SectionIder	• •	
				efinition				
The least seed	:	l bookh a Cab a al kh a			: -11 -		:	
The local code	e assigned	by the School tha	t identifies the cou		ided for	tne instruct	ion of student	S.
			Specia	Instructions				
				pecifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID	Manda	atory in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	YES							
	Longth	_	D	ato Tyro			Pattern	
	Length 30	1		TRING			*	
	30			S Reporting				
DEINAC EL		6.11						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		NO		NO		YES
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		NO		NO		YES
	4 NO NO YES							
			TSDS	Reporting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		YES				YES		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):				
			0 1 0	o.c		tala sakika Tusa a	, Grade, Section	Tk

SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	ent ID Data Element Date Issued Date Upo						
E1093							3/1/2018
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
		SchoolYear			SectionIder	ntityType	
			Defi	nition			
The identifier	for the sc	hool year.					
			Special Ir	structions			
•	-		-	alue from the C193 co ved by the four-digit			eflect the value
			Data Spe	cifications			
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Val	lues
C193 NO							
	Length		Data	Туре		Pattern	
	9		STF	RING		*****	•
	9			RING Reporting		******	
PEIMS Ele		Collection Peri	PEIMS I		Mandatory		an be Blank
PEIMS Ele		Collection Peri	PEIMS F	Reporting	Mandatory NO		
			PEIMS F	Reporting Ilected	•		an be Blank
		1	PEIMS I	Reporting Ilected	NO		an be Blank YES
		1 2	PEIMS I	Reporting Ilected NO NO	NO NO		an be Blank YES YES
		1 2 3	PEIMS I	Reporting Ilected NO NO NO	NO NO NO		an be Blank YES YES YES
		1 2 3	PEIMS I	Reporting Ilected NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO	Ca	an be Blank YES YES YES
		1 2 3 4	PEIMS I	Reporting Ilected NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO	tory	an be Blank YES YES YES
NO	ment	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	PEIMS I	Reporting Ilected NO NO NO NO PO Reporting	NO NO NO NO Manda	tory	an be Blank YES YES YES

Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

				1					
Element ID				ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1367			SEC	TION-TERM				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		Term					SectionIden	tityType	
				Defin	ition				
The type of the	section	during the school	year.						
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
C	ode Tabl	o ID		Mandator				Domain of Va	luos
C.C								Domain or va	iues
DC134 NO									
	Length	ı		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern	
	16			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
	İ	4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data elem	ent is als	o included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				
Assessment. At	tendance	eEvent, Grade, Sec	tionIdent	tityType, Stu	dentSectionAs	sociati	on, TeacherS	ectionAssocia	tionExtension

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID

				=:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::				2410 100404	Date opaatea
E1074			ASS-PERIOD	03/01/2012					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	(ClassPeriodName					SectionIder	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
CLASS-PERIOD) is the cla	ss period identifie	r that illu	strates the ti	me of the scho	ol day	that a partic	cular class was	offered.
				Special Ins	tructions				
Use any comb	oination of	f letters and/or nu	mbers.						
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	NO								
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern	
	2			NAMEI	FIELD			**	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N			NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
	YES YES								
		so included in the							
		eEvent, ClassPerio ion, TeacherSection				ection	Extension, Se	ectionIdentityT	ype,

Data Element

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1368				LOCATION				03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		Location					SectionIden	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
The location,	typically a	a classroom, where	the sec	tion meets.					
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
NO									
	Longt	<u> </u>		Data [*]	Tuno			Pattern	
	Lengtl 20	1		STRI				*	
	20							·	
DEINAC EL-		Callantian Day	.:1	PEIMS Re			0.0		h - Dll-
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	100		lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
NO		1			0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
4 NO NO YES							YES		
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
Assessment,	Attendand	ceEvent, Grade, Sec	tionIde	ntityType, Stu	dentSectionAs	sociati	on, TeacherS	ectionAssocia	tionExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1261			GRA	ADING-PERIOD)			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		GradingPeriod				Gr	adingPeriodI	dentityType	
				Defin	ition				
The name of t	the period	for which grades	are repo	orted					
	-			Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		I	Domain of Va	ues
	DC065	5		YE	S				
								-	
	Lengtl	n		Data [*]				Pattern	
	21			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	oe(s):				
Grade, Gradir	ngPeriod,	GradingPeriodIden	tityType	e, Session					

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1093			SCHOOL-YEAR			05/12/2011	3/1/2018
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
		SchoolYear		Gı	adingPeriodI	IdentityType	
			Defir	nition			
The identifier	for the sc	hool year.					
			Special In	structions			
·	•	•	d of using the code va wed by a dash, follow		-		eflect the value
			Data Spec	cifications			
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues
C193 YES							
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern	
	9		STR	ING		******	:
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	N	10	NO		YES
			_	10	NO		YES
		4	N	10	NO		129
		4		eporting	NO		123
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	123
						-	123
This data ele	ment is als	TSDS Element YES		eporting	Manda	-	123

Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	GradingPeriod	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values				
			YES						
Length	1		Data Type		Pattern				
9			CODED		######################################				
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
NO	1		NO		NO	YES			
	2	NO			NO	YES			
	3		NO		NO	YES			
	4		NO	NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
		YES							

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetency Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningObjectiveReference							✓
**	Complex Type	StudentCompetencyObjective Reference							✓
**	Complex Type	CompetencyLevel							✓
E1254	DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT	DiagnosticStatement							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentSectionAssociationRef erence							✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetency Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Diploma Complex Type

							Potential			
	Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 N	1 4 M	Future Use
	E1515	DIPLOMA-AWARD-DATE	DiplomaAwardDate							✓
	E1217	DIPLOMA-LEVEL	DiplomaLevel							✓
	E1218	DIPLOMA-TYPE	DiplomaType							✓
	E1219	CTE-COMPLETER	CTECompleter							✓
	**	Complex Type	AcademicHonors							✓
	**	Complex Type	Recognitions							✓
	E0266	CAMPUS-ID	SchoolReference							✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Diploma Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

GradebookEntry Complex Type

						Potential			
Element I	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1256	GRADEBOOK-ENTRY-TYPE	GradebookEntryType							✓
E1257	DATE-ASSIGNED	DateAssigned							✓
E1258	GRADEBOOK-ENTRY-DESCRIPTION	Description							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningStandardReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningObjectiveReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodReference							✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

GradebookEntry Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentGradebookEntry Complex Type

					PEIMS		Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1417	DATE-FULFILLED	DateFulfilled							✓
E1253	LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	LetterGradeEarned							✓
E1071	COURSE-GRADE	NumericGradeEarned							✓
**	Complex Type	CompetencyLevel							✓
E1254	DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT	DiagnosticStatement							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentSectionAssociationRef erence							✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentGradebookEntry Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CompetencyLevelDescriptor Complex Type

						Potential			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1181	COMPETENCY-LEVEL-CODE-VALUE	CodeValue							✓
E1179	COMPETENCY-LEVEL-DESCRIPTION	Description							✓
E1471	PERFORMANCE-BASE-CONVERSION	PerformanceBaseConversion							✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CompetencyLevelDescriptor Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension) Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element II	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Complex Type	LearningObjectiveId							✓
E1272	LEARNING-OBJECTIVE	Objective							✓
E1273	LEARNING-OBJECTIVE-DESCRIPTION	Description							✓
E1097	ACADEMIC-SUBJECT	AcademicSubject							✓
E1274	LEARNING-OBJECTIVE-GRADE-LEVEL	ObjectiveGradeLevel							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningStandardReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningObjectiveReference							✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension) Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetencyObjective Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1501	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE-ID	StudentCompetencyObjectivel d							✓
E1494	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE	Objective							✓
E1491	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE- DESCRIPTION	Description							✓
E1495	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE- GRADE-LEVEL	ObjectiveGradeLevel							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce							✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetencyObjective Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

						PE	Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1264	GRADUATION-PLAN-TYPE	GraduationPlanType	✓	✓					
E1265	INDIVIDUAL-PLAN	IndividualPlan	✓						
**	Complex Type	TotalCreditsRequired	✓						
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	CreditsBySubject							✓
**	Complex Type	CreditsByCourse							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere	✓	✓					
		nce		~					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	_					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1264			GRADUA	ATION-PLAN-1	I-TYPE 03/01/2012								
		XML Name					Complex	Туре					
	Gı	raduationPlanType	!				Graduatio	onPlan					
				Defin	ition								
The type of ac Standard.	cademic p	lan the student is f	following	for graduation	on: for example	e, Mini	mum, Recon	nmended, Dist	inguished,				
				Special Ins	structions								
				Data Spec	ifications								
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues				
DC066 YES													
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern					
	30			STRI				*					
				PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory					
		YES					YES						
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):								

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID		ι	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1265		INI	DIVIDUAL-PLAN			03/01/2012	3/1/2013
	XN	/IL Name			Comple	х Туре	
	Indi	vidualPlan			Graduat	ionPlan	
			Defin	ition			
An indicator of v	whether the	graduation plan is ta					
		<u> </u>	Special Ins				
			·				
			Data Spec	ifications			
Co	ode Table ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			NO)			
				_		-	
	Length		Data 1			Pattern	
	5		BOOL			*	
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Elem	ent (Collection Period	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES
		<u>-</u>					
		2	N	0	NO		YES
			N N		NO NO		YES YES
		2		0			
		2	N	0	NO		YES
	TSDS	2	N N	0	NO	atory	YES
	TSDS	2 3 4	N N	0	NO NO	-	YES
This data eleme		2 3 4 S Element	N N TSDS Re	O O porting	NO NO Manda	-	YES

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1112											
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Credit					Cred	its			
				Defin	ition						
The value of c	redits or	units of value awar	ded for	the completion	on of a course.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	alues		
	YES 000.00 - 999.99										
	1			Data '	-			Dattama			
	Length	1		Data				Pattern			
	6			NUM				###.##			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
Course, Cours	eTranscri	ptExtension, Credit	s, Gradı	uationPlan, Se	ctionExtensior	n, Stud	entAcademic	Record			

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

			Data Specifications		
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML	Domai	n of Values
			YES		
Length			Data Type	P	attern
9			CODED		######
			PEIMS Reporting		
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1		NO	NO	YES
	2		NO	NO	YES
	3		NO	NO	YES
	4		NO	NO	YES
			TSDS Reporting		
	TSDS Element			Mandatory	
	YES			YES	

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			v		v		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			v		y		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			y		y		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference			y		y		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			y		y		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId			y		✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			v		✓		
**	ReferenceComplex Type	StudentIdentity			v		✓		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			v		✓		
**	Complex Type	TX-GraduationProgramPartici pants					V V		
E1541	FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE	TX-FHSPParticipant					✓		
E1542	FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndic ator					✓ □		
**	Complex Type	TX-EndorsementIndicators			✓				
E1544	STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- STEMEndorsementIndicator			y		✓		
E1545	BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- Business And Industry Endorse ment Indicator			V V		V V		
E1546	PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- PublicServicesEndorsementIn dicator			v v		V V		
E1547	ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- ArtsAndHumanitiesEndorsem entIndicator			✓ ✓		V V		
E1548	MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- MultiDisciplinaryStudiesEndor sementIndicator			V V		✓ ✓		
E1563	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE	TX- IndividualGraduationCommitt eeReviewIndicator							

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS	Potential	
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Lieilielit ID			Data Liellie	110			Date Issueu	Date Opuateu	
E0212		DISTRICT-ID 04/02/1987 3/2/1987							
		XML Name				Complex	Туре		
	St	tateOrganizationId			Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType		
			D	efinition					
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	he district identific	ation number regi	stered with the Te	exas Ed	ucation Agen	CV.		
			_	l Instructions			,		
			Data S	Specifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mand	atory in XML		ı	Domain of Val	lues	
YES									
							5		
	Lengtl	n		ata Type			Pattern		
	6			CODED			######		
		1	PEIN	IS Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YES		YES		NO	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		YES		YES		NO	
		4		NO		NO		YES	
			TSD	S Reporting					
		TSDS Element				Mandat	ory		
		NO				NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following comple	x type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School,									

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,

StudentProgramAssociation, ResidentailFacilityExtension

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

	Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	le ID	Manda	ntory in XML		Domai	n of Values					
			YES								
Length	1	Data Type				attern					
9		C	CODED		###	!#####					
PEIMS Reporting											
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected	Man	datory	Can be Blank					
YES	1		YES	,	YES	NO					
	2		NO		NO	YES					
	3		YES	,	YES	NO					
	4		NO		NO	YES					
	TSDS Reporting										
	TSDS Element				Mandatory						
	NO				NO						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Student Category

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523			TX-UNIC	QUE-STUDEN	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name				Co	mplex	Туре		
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d			Stude	entIder	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assigr	ned to a stude	ent by the Texa	s Education	Agency	y.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		I	Domain of Va	ues	
		S								
	Longti			Doto:	Tura			Pattern		
	Lengtl 10	1		Data NUM					ш	
	10			PEIMS Re				#########	#	
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll		Mane	datory	C	n be Blank	
YES		1	iou		ES		ES	Ca	NO NO	
TES		2		N			10		YES	
		3			ES		ES		NO	
		4							YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				<u> </u>	/landat	tory		
		NO					NO			
		so included in the								
AttendanceEv	ent, Basid	ReportingPeriodA	ttendanc	eExtension, C	CareerAndTechi	nicalEducatio	onCour	seExtension,		

Student Residential Facility Association Extension, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association Extension, Student Section Association Extension, Student Section Extension, Section Extension, Section Extension, Section Extension, Section Extension Extension, Section Extension
StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension,

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
					ODE				Date Opuated		
E1541			FHSP-PA	ARTICIPANT-C	ODE			03/01/2014			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	T	X-FHSPParticipant				TX-Gra	duationProg	ramParticipan	ts		
				Defin	ition						
FHSP-PARTICI	IPANT-COI	DE indicates wheth	er a stud	dent is current	tly enrolled in	the Fo	ındation Hig	h School Progi	am.		
				Special Ins	structions						
					• • • •						
				Data Spec							
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	-			Domain of Va	ues		
	C199	NO)								
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern			
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID	Iement ID Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1542		FHSP-DISTI	NG-LEVEL-ACHI	IEVE-INDICATOR-CO	DE		03/01/2014	11/15/2017		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
7	ΓX-FHSPDi	stingLevelAchievel	ndicator		StudentGraduationProgramExtension					
				Definition						
				es whether a studen the Foundation Higl			-	•		
			Spe	ecial Instructions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID	Ma	ndatory in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C199			NO						
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern			
	1			CODED			#			
			PE	IMS Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YES		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		YES		NO		YES		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			T	SDS Reporting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following comp	olex type(s):						

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1544		STEM-E	ENDORSEMENT-INDIC	ATOR-CODE		03/01/2014				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX-STE	MEndorsementInd	cator	TX-EndorsementIndicators						
			Defin	ition						
			ndicates whether a st nce, Technology, Engi	•	• •		uccessfully			
			Special In	structions						
			Data Spec							
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML Domain of Values						
	C199		N	0						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern				
	1		COD	DED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO	1				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1545		BUSINESS-AND-IN	NDUSTRY	-ENDORSEME	NT-INDICATOR-C	ODE	03/01/2014	
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре	
TX-Bu	usinessAnd	dIndustryEndorsen	nentIndio	ator		TX-Endorseme	entIndicators	
				Defin	ition			
BUSINESS-AN	D-INDUST	RY-ENDORSEMEN ⁻	T-INDICA	TOR-CODE in	dicates whether a	student is curr	ently enrolled	in (pursuing) or
		eted a FHSP progra					•	0.
				Special Ins	tructions			
				Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML	lues		
C199)			
	Length	1		Data ⁻			Pattern	
	1			COD			#	
				PEIMS Re				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES .	YES		NO
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO
4					0	NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element				Manda	itory	
		NO				NC)	
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):			

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1546		PUBLIC-SERV	ICES-END	ORSEMENT-	INDICATOR-CODE	<u> </u>	03/01/2014			
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
TX	۲-PublicSe	rvices Endorsemen	tIndicato	r	TX-EndorsementIndicators					
				Defin	ition					
		DRSEMENT-INDICA a FHSP program to				is currently en	rolled in (pursu	ing) or has		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec						
1	Code Tab	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
C199)					
	Length	ı		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern			
	1			COD	ED		#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	atory			
		NO				NC)			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1547		ARTS-AND-HUM	ANITIES-	ENDORSEMEI	NT-INDICATOR-CO	DDE	03/01/2014				
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре				
TX-A	rtsAndHu	manities Endorsem	entIndica	ator	TX-EndorsementIndicators						
				Defin	ition						
		S-ENDORSEMENT- eted a FHSP progra					ntly enrolled in	(pursuing) or			
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	ry in XML Domain of Values						
C199)						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern				
	1			COD	ED		#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES .	YES		NO			
4					0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	itory				
		NO				NC)				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1548	N	ЛULTI-DISCIPLINA	RY-STUD	IES-ENDORSEN	MENT-INDICATO	OR-CO	DE	03/01/2014		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
TX-Mu	lti Disciplin	aryStudiesEndorse	ementIn	dicator		TX	-Endorseme	ntIndicators		
				Defin	ition					
		TUDIES-ENDORSEN						•	lled in	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator NO		n XML Domain of Values				
	C199									
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern		
	1			COD				#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
4					0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1563		INDIVIDUAL-G	RADUAT	TION-COMMIT	TEE-REVIEW-C	ODE		08/01/2015	8/1/2015
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
TX-Indiv	vidualGrac	luationCommittee	ReviewIr	ndicator	St	udent	:GraduationP	ProgramExtens	ion
				Defin	ition				
		N-COMMITTEE-REVI n type is being pursu						shed for a stude	nt regardless of
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML	XML Domain of Values			
	C201								
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		NO
		2		N	0		NO		NO
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES
4 NO NO								NO	
TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

48040 Post Secondary Event Sub-Category

PostSecondaryEvent Complex Type

					PEIMS				
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use	
E1497	POST-SECONDARY-EVENT- CATEGORY	PostSecondaryEventCategory						✓	
E1332	POST-SECONDARY-EVENT-DATE	EventDate						✓	
E1334	POST-SECONDARY-INSTITUTION-NAME	NameOfInstitution						✓	
E1335	INSTITUTION-ID	InstitutionId						✓	
**	Complex Type	StudentReference						✓	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

48040 Post Secondary Event Sub-Category

PostSecondaryEvent Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

## Reference Type							Potential			
#** Complex Type	Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
Complex Type	**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM (a) IdentificationSystem	E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	y		y	y	
STUDENT-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE	**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	✓	✓	y		y	y	
E0001 STUDENT-ID IdentificationCode ✓ <	E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓	y		y	y	
STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM (a) IdentificationSystem	E1510		(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E1510 STUDENT-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE E0923 LOCAL-STUDENT-ID IdentificationCode ** Complex Type Name	E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓	✓	✓		v	/	
CORGANIZATION-CODE	E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓		✓		✓	✓	
Name	E1510		(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E1301 VERIFICATION (a) Verification	E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓		✓		✓	✓	
E1302 PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX PersonalTitlePrefix	**	Complex Type	Name	✓	✓	y		y	y	
FIRST-NAME	E1301	VERIFICATION	(a) Verification							✓
E0704 MIDDLE-NAME	E1302	PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX	PersonalTitlePrefix							✓
E0705 LAST-NAME	E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓	✓	y		y	y	
E1303 GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX GenerationCodeSuffix	E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓		✓		✓	✓	
E1304 MAIDEN-NAME MaidenName ** Complex Type OtherName E1325 SEX Sex ** Complex Type BirthData E0006 DATE-OF-BIRTH BirthDate E1163 CITY-OF-BIRTH CityOfBirth E1164 STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION StateOfBirthAbbreviation E1165 COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE CountryOfBirthCode E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US DateEnteredUS E1167 MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS MultipleBirthStatus ** Complex Type Address E1113 ADDRESS-TYPE (a) AddressType E1114 STREET-NUMBER-NAME StreetNumberName E1115 APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓	✓	✓		v	✓	
** Complex Type OtherName	E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix	✓						
E1325 SEX Sex Sex	E1304	MAIDEN-NAME	MaidenName							✓
** Complex Type BirthData	**	Complex Type	OtherName							✓
E0006 DATE-OF-BIRTH BirthDate E1163 CITY-OF-BIRTH CityOfBirth E1164 STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION StateOfBirthAbbreviation E1165 COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE CountryOfBirthCode E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US DateEnteredUS E1167 MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS MultipleBirthStatus ** Complex Type Address E1113 ADDRESS-TYPE (a) AddressType E1114 STREET-NUMBER-NAME StreetNumberName E1115 APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	E1325	SEX	Sex	✓						
E1163 CITY-OF-BIRTH CityOfBirth E1164 STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION StateOfBirthAbbreviation E1165 COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE CountryOfBirthCode E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US DateEnteredUS E1167 MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS MultipleBirthStatus ** Complex Type Address E1113 ADDRESS-TYPE (a) AddressType E1114 STREET-NUMBER-NAME StreetNumberName E1115 APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	**	Complex Type	BirthData	✓	✓	V			/	
E1164 STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION StateOfBirthAbbreviation E1165 COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE CountryOfBirthCode E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US DateEnteredUS E1167 MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS MultipleBirthStatus ** Complex Type Address E1113 ADDRESS-TYPE (a) AddressType E1114 STREET-NUMBER-NAME StreetNumberName E1115 APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	✓	✓	V		v	✓	
E1165 COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE CountryOfBirthCode E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US DateEnteredUS E1167 MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS MultipleBirthStatus ** Complex Type Address E1113 ADDRESS-TYPE (a) AddressType E1114 STREET-NUMBER-NAME StreetNumberName E1115 APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	E1163	CITY-OF-BIRTH	CityOfBirth	✓						
E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US DateEnteredUS E1167 MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS MultipleBirthStatus ** Complex Type Address E1113 ADDRESS-TYPE (a) AddressType E1114 STREET-NUMBER-NAME StreetNumberName E1115 APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	E1164	STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION	StateOfBirthAbbreviation	✓						
E1167 MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS MultipleBirthStatus ** Complex Type Address E1113 ADDRESS-TYPE (a) AddressType E1114 STREET-NUMBER-NAME StreetNumberName E1115 APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	E1165	COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE	CountryOfBirthCode	✓						
** Complex Type Address E1113 ADDRESS-TYPE (a) AddressType E1114 STREET-NUMBER-NAME StreetNumberName E1115 APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	E1166	DATE-ENTERED-US	DateEnteredUS	✓						
E1113 ADDRESS-TYPE (a) AddressType E1114 STREET-NUMBER-NAME StreetNumberName E1115 APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	E1167	MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS	MultipleBirthStatus	✓						
E1114 STREET-NUMBER-NAME StreetNumberName E1115 APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	**	Complex Type	Address	✓						
E1115 APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	E1113	ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) AddressType	✓	✓					
	E1114	STREET-NUMBER-NAME	StreetNumberName	✓	✓					
F1116 BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER BuildingSiteNumber	E1115	APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER	ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	✓						
ETITO BOILDING SITE NOWBER Building Site Number	E1116	BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER	BuildingSiteNumber	✓						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

						PEIMS				
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use	
E1117	CITY	City	✓	✓						
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION	StateAbbreviation	✓	✓						
E1119	POSTAL-CODE	PostalCode	✓	✓						
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY	NameOfCounty	✓							
E1121	COUNTY-FIPS-CODE	CountyFIPSCode							✓	
E1122	COUNTRY-CODE	CountryCode	✓							
E1123	LATITUDE	Latitude							✓	
E1124	LONGITUDE	Longitude							✓	
E1125	BEGIN-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	BeginDate							✓	
E1126	END-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	EndDate							✓	
**	Complex Type	Telephone	✓							
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE	(a) TelephoneNumberType	✓	✓						
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR	(a) PrimaryTelephoneNumberInd cator	i 🗸							
E1269	TELEPHONE-NUMBER	TelephoneNumber	✓	✓						
**	Complex Type	ElectronicMail	✓							
E1242	EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) EmailAddressType	✓	✓						
E1243	EMAIL-ADDRESS	EmailAddress	✓	✓						
E1388	PROFILE-THUMBNAIL	ProfileThumbnail	✓							
E1375	HISPANIC-LATINO-ETHNICITY	HispanicLatinoEthnicity	✓							
E1462	ETHNICITY	OldEthnicity	✓							
**	Complex Type	Race	✓							
E1343	RACIAL-CATEGORY	RacialCategory	✓	✓						
E1387	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE	EconomicDisadvantaged							✓	
E1389	SCHOOL-FOOD-SERVICES- ELIGIBILITY	SchoolFoodServicesEligibility	✓							
**	Complex Type	StudentCharacteristics	✓							
E1408	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC	Characteristic	✓	✓						
E1409	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-BEGIN- DATE	BeginDate	✓							
E1410	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-END- DATE	EndDate	✓							
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	✓							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element Data Element							Potential			
1	Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
LANGUAGES Language	E1390	LIMITED-ENGLISH-PROFICIENCY	LimitedEnglishProficiency	✓						
Complex Type	**	Complex Type	Languages	✓						
## Complex Type	E1270	LANGUAGES	Language	✓						
Complex Type	**	Complex Type	HomeLanguages	✓						
E1222 DISABILITY DISABILITY OrderOfDisability	E1386	HOME-LANGUAGES	Language	✓						
E1221 DISABILITY-DIAGNOSIS Disability Diagnosis	**	Complex Type	Disabilities	✓						
E1222 ORDER-OF-DISABILITY OrderOfDisability	E1220	DISABILITY	Disability	✓	✓					
Complex Type	E1221	DISABILITY-DIAGNOSIS	DisabilityDiagnosis	✓						
E1366 SECTION-504-DISABILITY Section504Disability	E1222	ORDER-OF-DISABILITY	OrderOfDisability	✓						
E1391 DISPLACEMENT-STATUS DisplacementStatus	**	Complex Type	Section504Disabilities	✓						
** Complex Type	E1366	SECTION-504-DISABILITY	Section504Disability	✓						
** Complex Type	E1391	DISPLACEMENT-STATUS	DisplacementStatus	✓						
## Complex Type	**	Complex Type	ProgramParticipations							✓
** Complex Type StudentIndicators	**	Complex Type	LearningStyles							
E1465 INDICATOR-GROUP IndicatorGroup	**	Complex Type	CohortYears							✓
E1418 INDICATOR-NAME Indicator	**	Complex Type	StudentIndicators	✓						
E1419 INDICATOR Indicator	E1465	INDICATOR-GROUP	IndicatorGroup	✓						
E1420 STUDENT-INDICATOR-BEGIN-DATE BeginDate E1421 STUDENT-INDICATOR-END-DATE EndDate E1339 DESIGNATED-BY DesignatedBy N/A NOT USED BY TEA ** Reference Complex Type ** Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgIdentity E0212 DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId E0706 GENERATION-CODE TX-GenerationCode E0004 SEX-CODE TX-Sex E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE TX-Race TX-Race E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE- TX-BEGINDATE EndDate ** Indicator Ind	E1418	INDICATOR-NAME	IndicatorName	✓						
E1421 STUDENT-INDICATOR-END-DATE EndDate E1339 DESIGNATED-BY DesignatedBy N/A NOT USED BY TEA LoginId ** Reference Complex Type TX-LEAReference ** Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgIdentity E0212 DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId E0706 GENERATION-CODE TX-GenerationCode E0004 SEX-CODE TX-Sex E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE TX-Race TX-Race SUM OF COMPLEX	E1419	INDICATOR	Indicator							
E1339 DESIGNATED-BY Designated By N/A NOT USED BY TEA Loginld ** Reference Complex Type TX-LEAReference ** Reference Complex Type Educational OrgIdentity E0212 DISTRICT-ID StateOrganization Id E0706 GENERATION-CODE TX-Generation Code E0004 SEX-CODE TX-Sex E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE TX-Hispanic Latino Ethnicity ** Complex Type TX-Race E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE- TX-Sex Inabate Designated By Inabate I	E1420	STUDENT-INDICATOR-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate							
N/A NOT USED BY TEA LoginId ** Reference Complex Type TX-LEAReference ** Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgIdentity E0212 DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId E0706 GENERATION-CODE TX-GenerationCode E0004 SEX-CODE TX-Sex E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE TX-Race TX-Race E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE- TX- TX- DESIGNATED BY TEA LoginId TX-LEAReference TX-LEAReference TX-LEAReference TX-LEAReference TX-LEAReference TX-LEAReference TX-V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	E1421	STUDENT-INDICATOR-END-DATE	EndDate							
** Reference Complex Type TX-LEAReference	E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	✓						
** Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgldentity	N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	LoginId							
E0212 DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId	**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference							
E0706 GENERATION-CODE TX-GenerationCode	**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity							
E0004 SEX-CODE TX-Sex	E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					
E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity ** Complex Type TX-Race TX-Race TX-Race	E0706	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCode							
** Complex Type TX-Race	E0004	SEX-CODE	TX-Sex							
E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE- TX-	E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity							
21000 MAILTING WATER BOOK TO THE TAX	**	Complex Type	TX-Race							
	E1059					✓ ✓		✓ ✓	V	

PEIMS

Potential

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

							PEIIVIS			Potentiai
	Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
	E1060	ASIAN-CODE	TX-Asian			✓		v	✓	
	E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	TX-BlackAfricanAmerican			✓		v	y	
	E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-	TX-			v		✓	✓	
		ISLANDER-CODE	NativeHawaiianPacificIslander							
	E1063	WHITE-CODE	TX-White			V V		V V	V V	
	**	Complex Type	TX-StudentCharacteristics			V		y y	y	
	E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibility			✓				
	E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AtRiskStudent			✓				
	E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatus			✓		✓		
	E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ImmigrantIndicator			✓				
	E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator			✓		v		
	E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MigrantIndicator			✓		v	y	
	E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetention			✓				
	E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-	TX-			✓		✓		
		CODE	UnaccompaniedYouthStatus							
	E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX- UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndi cator			✓ ✓		✓ ✓		
	E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator					✓		
	E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicator			✓		✓	y	
	E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-	TX-					✓		
		CODE	MilitaryConnectedStudentIndi cator							
	E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DyslexiaIndicator							
	E1559	T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TSTEMIndicator			✓		✓	✓	
	E1560	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ECHSIndicator					✓		
	E1612	P-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PTECHIndicator					✓		
	E1564	IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-IEPContinuerIndicator							
	E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguage							
	E1590	STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-StudentLanguageCode							
	E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCode			y		v		
	E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantaged	✓		y		v		
	E1054	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicator			✓		✓	✓	
	E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermission			✓				
-										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1596	ASSOCIATE-DEGREE-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-AssociateDegreeIndicator					✓ □		
E1601	STAR-OF-TEXAS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-StarOfTexasIndicator			✓		✓		
E1629	RESIDENTIAL-FACILITY-INDICATOR	TX-ResidentialFacilityIndicator					y		
**	Complex Type	TX-IndustryCertifications			✓		✓		
**	Complex Type	TX-IndustryCertification			y		v		
E1632	EFFECTIVE-DATE	TX-DateCertEarned			v		v		
E1640	POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION- LICENSURE-CODE	TX- PostSecondaryCertificationLic ensure			V V		✓ ✓		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID			U	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Opdated	
E1523			TX-UNI	QUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Stı	ıdentUniqueStateI	d				Stude	nt		
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numl	ber assig	ned to a stude	ent by the Tex	as Educ	ation Agency	/.		
Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		l	Domain of Va	lues	
				NO)					
	Longt			Data 1	F			Dettem		
	Lengtl	1		Data Type NUMERIC				Pattern	и	
	10							########	#	
				PEIMS Re	•					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO	YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Attendance Fy	ient Rasio	RenortingPeriodA	ttendan	ceExtension C	areerAndTech	nicalEd	ucationCour	seExtension		

Data Flement

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentResidentialFacilityAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data E	lement				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1090		STU	DENT-IDENTI	FICATION	-SYSTEM			09/12/2011			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Id	entificationSystem			StudentIdentificationCode						
				Defin	ition						
A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.											
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID				Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Values			
DC126				YE	YES						
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern			
	16			STRING				*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following co	mplex typ	pe(s):						
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationC	ode								

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

E1510		STUDEN	Γ-ASSIGNING-ORGANI	ZATION-CODE		09/12/2011	5/7/2012				
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре					
	Assig	ningOrganizationC	ode	StudentIdentificationCode							
			Defin	ition							
The organization code or name assigning the student Identification Code.											
Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
			No	0							
	Lengtl	•	Data [·]	Typo		Pattern					
	60	•	STRI		*						
			PEIMS R			•••					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			NC)					
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
		•	on, Grade, StudentAcansion, StudentExtension								

Data Element

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension	Complex Type								
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0001		STUDENT-ID		(04/10/1989	3/1/2011			
	XML Name			Complex 1	Гуре				
	IdentificationCode			StudentIdentific	ationCode				
		Defin	nition						
STUDENT-ID is the s	tudent's Social Securi	ty number or a state-a	approved alternativ	e identification i	number.				
		Special In	structions						
Section 2 for the as		rity number should be ative identification nur e "S" or "0"-"8".		er is not availabl	le, follow the	instructions in			
Data Specifications									
Code ⁻	Table ID	Mandato	Mandatory in XML			lues			
		YE	YES						
Le	ngth	Data '	a Type Pattern						
	9	COL		*#######					
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
	4	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
		TSDS Re	eporting						
	TSDS Element		Mandatory						
	YES			YES					
This data element i	s also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
StudentExtension, S	StudentIdentificationC	ode							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elemer	nt			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1090		STU	DENT-IDENTIFICAT	ON-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	7/1/2015		
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре			
	Id	entificationSystem			St	udentIdentif	icationCode			
			De	efinition						
A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.										
			Special	Instructions						
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Manda				tory in XML		lues				
DC126				YES						
	Length	า	Da	ta Type	ype Pattern					
	16		S	TRING			*			
			PEIM	Reporting			,			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YES		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		YES		NO		YES		
		4		YES		NO		YES		
			TSDS	Reporting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES				NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex	type(s):						
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationC	ode							

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

E1510		STUDENT	-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZ	ZATION-CODE		09/12/2011	5/7/2012	
		XML Name		Complex Type				
	Assig	ningOrganizationCo	ode		StudentIdenti	ficationCode		
			Defin	ition				
 The organizat	ion code (or name assigning t	the student Identificat	ion Code.				
			Special Ins					
			-					
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues	
			NO	0				
	Lengtl	n	Data [*]			Pattern		
	60		STRI			*		
			PEIMS R	-				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			NC			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
AttendanceEv	ent, Disci	pline Action Extensi	on, Grade, StudentAca	ademicRecord,	StudentAssessme	nt, StudentCoh	ort Association,	

Data Element

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0923			LOCA	AL-STUDENT-I	D			07/16/1990	7/1/2015	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	10	dentificationCode			StudentIdentificationCode					
				Defin	ition					
LOCAL-STUDE	NT-ID is t	he student's local i	dentifica	ation number	as assigned by	the di	strict.			
Special Instructions										
This field is O	PTIONAL,	and may always be	e left bla	nk.						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandato							Domain of Va	lues	
				NO	0					
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]	Tyne			Pattern		
	9	•			EFIELD *					
	-			PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Mandatory					
		YES					NO			
		so included in the								
StudentCohor	rtAssociat	ion, StudentAssess	ment, Si	tudentExtensi	on, StudentIder	ntifica	tionCode, St	udentReferen	ce	

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Studentextens	ion con	ipiex Type						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0703			FIRST-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	olex Type		
		FirstName			Nam	е		
			Defin	nition				
FIRST-NAME ide	entifies a	person's legal first	t name.					
			Special In:	structions				
FIRST-NAME fie character).	ld can b	e comprised of any	combination of the o	characters defined in	the domain o	of values (A-Z,	0-9, ', -, space	
			Data Spec	cifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Value					lues			
YES A-Z, 0-9					A-Z, O-9, ', -,[sp	ace]		
	Length		Data '	Туре		Pattern		
	75		NAME	FIELD		*		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	ent	Collection Peri	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	Υ	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO	
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO	
			TSDS Re	eporting				
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory		
		YES			YES			
This data along	ont ic ale	o included in the f	following complex tw	no(s):				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	04/02/1987	12/3/2012		
	XML Name	Complex Type			
	MiddleName	Name			

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications									
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values							
	NO	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]							
Length	Data Type	Pattern							
75	NAMEFIELD	*							
PEIMS Reporting									

PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	YES	NO	YES					
	2	NO	NO	YES					
	3	YES	NO	YES					
	4	YES	NO	YES					

TSDS Reporting						
TSDS Element	Mandatory					
YES	NO					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

StudentExten	ision Con	nplex Type					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0705			LAST-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
		LastSurname			Nam	ie	
			Defin	ition			
LAST-NAME ide	entifies a	person's legal last n	ame.				
			Special Ins	structions			
LAST-NAME fie character).	eld can be	e comprised of any co	ombination of the ch	naracters defined in	the domain o	of values (A-Z,	0-9, ', -, space
			Data Spec	ifications			
С	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Value					lues	
	YES A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space					pace]	
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern	
	75		NAMEI	FIELD		*	
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO
		4	YE	ES .	YES		NO
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory	
		YES			YES		
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the fo	llowing complex typ	pe(s):			

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1303			GENERA	TION-CODE-SU	JFFIX			03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name				Complex Type				
	Ge	nerationCodeSuffi	х				Nam	ne		
				Defin	ition					
An appendage	e, if any, u	ısed to denote an i	ndividua	al's generation	in his family (e	e.g., Jr.	, Sr., III).			
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
C012				NO)					
					_					
	Lengtl	n		Data ⁻	•••			Pattern		
	4			STRI				****		
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0	NO YES			YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Name, Parent	t, StaffExte	ension, StaffIdentit	y, Staffl	dentityType, S	taffReference,	StaffR	eferenceTyp	e, StudentExte	ension,	

StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference,

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1325				SEX				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	nplex Type		
		Sex					Stude	ent		
				Defin	ition					
A person's ge	nder.									
				Special Ins	structions					
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic info	ormation on tl	ne studentGPS	S® Dasł	nboards.			
				Data Spec	ifications					
1	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
DC119				YE	S					
	Longth	•		Data 1	- Fumo			Pattern		
	Length	1		Data						
	6			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
Parent, StaffE	xtension,	StudentExtension								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0006			DA	ATE-OF-BIRTH				03/15/1989	12/1/2018
		XML Name			Complex Type				
		BirthDate			BirthData				
				Defin	ition				
DATE-OF-BIRT	 ΓΗ indicat	es the month, day,	and yea	ar of the perso	n's birth.				
				Special Ins	structions				
DATE-OF-BIRT	ΓH must b	e a valid date.							
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
					ES			yyyy = 1921-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
	Lengtl	า		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern	
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Mandatory				
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
BirthData, Sta	affExtensio	on, StaffldentityTyp	oe, Stude	entExtension,	StudentIdentit	yType	, TeacherExt	ension	

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elem	nent				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1163			CITY-OF-BI	IRTH				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		CityOfBirth			BirthData				
				Definit	tion				
The city the st	tudent wa	as born in.							
			Spec	cial Inst	tructions				
			Data	a Specif	fications				
	Code Table ID Mandat							Domain of Va	lues
				NO)				
	Lengtl	h		Data T				Pattern	
	30			STRIN				*	
		1			porting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Colle			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		NC)		NO		YES
		2		NC)		NO		YES
		3		NC)		NO		YES
		4		NC)		NO		YES
			TS	DS Rep	oorting				
		TSDS Element			Mandatory				
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following compl	lex typ	e(s):				
BirthData, Stu	udentExte	nsion							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID	t ID Data Element Date Issued Date Update										
E1164		STA	ATE-OF-E	BIRTH-ABBRE\	/IATION			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	State	eOfBirthAbbreviati	on				BirthD	ata			
				Defin	ition						
The abbreviat	ion for th	e name of the stat	e (withir	n the United S	tates) or extra	-state _.	jurisdiction ir	n which an ind	ividual was		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC124 NO										
	Length	1		Data '	Tyne			Pattern			
	2	•		STRI				*			
				PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
BirthData, Stu	SirthData, StudentExtension										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated							
E1165			COUNT	RY-OF-BIRTHC	ODE			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Co	ountryOfBirthCode					BirthD	ata			
				Defin	ition						
The unique tw	vo digit In	ternational Organi	zation fo	or Standardiza	tion (ISO) code	for th	e country in	which an indiv	idual is born.		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC033	3		NO)						
	Longet			Data 1	F			Dettem			
	Lengtl	1		Data				Pattern			
	2			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re	-						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
BirthData, Stu	udentExte	nsion									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1166			DAT	E-ENTERED-U	S			03/01/2012	12/1/2018	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		DateEnteredUS					BirthD	ata		
				Defin	ition					
For students b	oorn outsi	de of the US, the c	late the	student enter	ed the US.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				No	0			yyyy = 1920-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	2	
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
BirthData, Stu	irthData, StudentExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Iss										
E1167			MULTIP	PLE-BIRTH-STA	TUS			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	N	1ultipleBirthStatus					BirthD	ata				
				Defin	ition							
Indicates whe	dicates whether the student was a result of a multiple birth.											
	Special Instructions											
	•											
	Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	NO											
	Lengtl	า		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern				
	5			STRI	NG			****				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
BirthData, Stu	irthData, StudentExtension											

TeacherExtension

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1113			ADDRESS-TYPE			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
		AddressType			Addr	ess		
			Defin	ition				
The type of acetc.)	ddress list	ed for an individua	l or organization. For (example: Physical A	ddress, Maili	ng Address, Ho	ome Address,	
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	DC006	5	NO)				
	Lengtl	h	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern		
	9		STRI	NG		*		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	О	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			YES			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
Address, Educ	cationServ	viceCenter, LocalEd	ucationAgencyExtensi	on, Parent, School, S	StaffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,	

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1114			STREET	-NUMBER-NA	ME			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	St	reetNumberName					Addre	ess		
				Defin	ition					
The street nu	mber and	street name or po	st office	box number o	of an address.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues	
				YE	S					
	Length	า		Data 1				Pattern		
	40			STRI				*		
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1115		APAR	TMENT	-ROOM-SUITE	-NUMBER			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Apartn	nentRoomSuiteNu	mber				Addre	ess			
				Defin	ition						
The apartmer	nt, room, o	or suite number of	an addr	ess.							
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
NO											
	Length	1		Data ⁻	•			Pattern			
	20			STRI				*			
		I		PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1116			BUILDIN	NG-SITE-NUMI	BER			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	Ві	uildingSiteNumber					Addre	ess				
				Defin	ition							
The number of	of the build	ding on the site, if	more tha	an one buildin	g shares the sa	ame ad	ddress.					
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues			
NO												
					_							
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern				
	20			STRI				*				
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		N			NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES					NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):							
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension											

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID	Element ID Data Element Date Is								Date Updated
E1117				CITY				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		City					Addre	ess	
				Defin	ition				
The name of t	the city in	which an address i	s locate	d.					
	-			Special Ins	structions				
				· · ·					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
YES									
	Length	1		Data [*]	•			Pattern	
	30			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
Address, Educ TeacherExten		riceCenter, LocalEd	ucation	AgencyExtensi	on, Parent, Sc	hool, S	itaffExtensior	n, StudentExte	nsion,

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1118			STATE	-ABBREVIATIO	ON			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	9	StateAbbreviation					Addre	ess			
				Defin	ition						
The abbreviat	ion for th	e state (within the	United S	States) or outl	ying area in wl	hich ar	address is lo	ocated.			
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	DC124	1		YE	S						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern			
	2			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES					YES	,			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1119			P	OSTAL-CODE				03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
		PostalCode					Address				
				Defin	ition						
The five or nir	ne digit zip	code or overseas	postal c	ode portion o	f an address.						
				Special Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
			YE	S							
					_			5			
	Length	1		Data -					Pattern		
	17			COD				*			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES					YES	5			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1120			NAN	ΛΕ-OF-COUNT	Y			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		NameOfCounty					Addre	ess			
				Defin	ition						
The name of t	the county	y, parish, borough,	or com	parable unit (w	vithin a state) i	in whic	ch an address	is located.			
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				NO)						
	1	-		D-t-	P			Dathama			
	Length	1		Data	•			Pattern			
	30			STRI PEIMS Re				*			
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	:d	Is Coll			Mandatami	C-	an be Blank		
NO NO	ment		100	N N			Mandatory NO	Ca	YES		
NO		1		N			NO NO		YES		
		2									
		3		N N			NO NO		YES		
		4					NO		YES		
		TCDC Flament		TSDS Re	porting		0.0				
		TSDS Element YES					Mandat NO	•			
This data alor	mont is al	so included in the	followin	as compley tur	20/5):		NO				
						hacl C	toff[vtopole	Ctudo ot Coto	ncion		
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension										

TeacherExtension

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	a Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1122			COU	NTRY-CODE			03/01/2012		
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре		
		CountryCode				Addr	ess		
				Defin	ition				
The unique ty located.	vo charact	ter International O	rganizatio	n for Standa	rdization (ISO) code	for the coun	try in which an	address is	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	atory in XML Domain of Values				
	DC033	3		NO)				
	Length	า		Data 1	Туре		Pattern		
	2			STRI	NG		*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES	
		2		N	0	NO		YES	
		3		N	0	NO		YES	
		4		N	0	NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		YES				NO)		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				
Address, Educ	cationServ	iceCenter, LocalEd	lucationAg	gencyExtensi	on, Parent, School,	StaffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,	

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element	ent Date Issued Date Update					
E1455		TEL	EPHONE-NUMBER-	TYPE		03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	Tele	ephoneNumberType			Teleph	ione			
			Defin	ition					
The type of co	ommunica	ation number listed fo	or an individual or o	rganization.					
			Special Ins	tructions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	DC133	3	NO)					
	Length	1	Data 1	Tyne		Pattern			
	11			Data Type STRING					
			PEIMS Re			*			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Period	d Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4 NO		NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	;			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the foll	lowing complex typ	pe(s):					
Parent, StaffE	xtension,	StudentExtension, Te	acherExtension, Te	lephone					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1456		PRIMARY	/-TELEPHONE-N	NUMBER	R-INDICATOR		03/01/2012	3/1/2013				
		XML Name				Complex	Туре					
	PrimaryTe	elephoneNumberIr	ndicator			Teleph	one					
				Defini	tion							
An indication	that the t	elephone number	should be used	as the	principal numbe	r for an individua	al or organizati	on.				
		·			tructions							
			•									
	Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
				NC)							
	Lengtl	ı		Data T			Pattern					
	5		BOOLEAN				*					
			PE	IMS Re	porting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES				
		2		N	C	NO		YES				
		3		N	0	NO		YES				
		3 4		N(NO NO		YES YES				
			т		0							
			Т	NO	0		tory					
		4	Т	NO	0	NO	<u> </u>					
This data eler	ment is al	TSDS Element		SDS Rep	porting	NO Manda	<u> </u>					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Ele	ement			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1269			TELEPHONE	E-NUMBER			03/01/2012	
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре	
	Т	elephoneNumber			Telephone Definition asion, if applicable. cial Instructions a Specifications adatory in XML YES Data Type NUMERIC MS Reporting Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blan			
				Definition	n			
The telephon	e number	including the area	code, and ext	tension, if ap	plicable.			
			Sp	pecial Instru	ctions			
			Da	ata Specifica	ations			
	Code Tabl	e ID	M	landatory in	XML		Domain of Va	lues
				YES				
	Length	1		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
	14						#	
				<u> </u>				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Collecte	ed	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		NO		NO		YES
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		NO		NO		YES
		4		NO		NO		YES
				TSDS Report	ting			
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		YES				YES	5	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following com	nplex type(s):			
		r, InstitutionTeleph entExtension, Tele		ucationAgen	cyExtension, F	Parent, School,	StaffExtension,	

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated					
E1242			EMAI	L-ADDRESS-TY	PE			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	E	EmailAddressType					Electroni	cMail	
				Defin	ition				
The type of er	mail listed	for an individual o	r organ	ization. For ex	cample: Home,	/Perso	nal, Work, et	c.	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications		I		
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
	DC057	7		N	0				
	Length	•		Data '	Type			Pattern	
	13	•	Data Type STRING		•••			*	
	13			PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		NO			NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):				
ElectronicMai	il, Parent,	StaffExtension, Stu	udentExt	tension					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updat							
E1243			EMAIL-ADDRES	SS		03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
		EmailAddress			Electron	icMail				
			Def	inition						
The electronic	c mail (e-r	nail) address listed	for an individual or	organization.						
		·	Special	nstructions						
			Data Sp	ecifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				YES						
				_						
	Length	1	Dat	a Tvpe	ype Pattern					
	128			RING		*				
			ST							
PEIMS Ele	128	Collection Per	ST PEIMS	RING	Mandatory	*	an be Blank			
PEIMS Ele	128		ST PEIMS	RING Reporting	Mandatory NO	*	an be Blank YES			
	128	Collection Per	ST PEIMS	RING Reporting ollected	-	*				
	128	Collection Per	ST PEIMS	RING Reporting ollected NO	NO	*	YES			
	128	Collection Per 1 2	ST PEIMS	RING Reporting ollected NO NO	NO NO	*	YES YES			
	128	Collection Per 1 2 3	PEIMS riod Is C	RING Reporting ollected NO NO NO	NO NO NO	*	YES YES YES			
	128	Collection Per 1 2 3	PEIMS riod Is C	RING Reporting ollected NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO	*	YES YES YES			
	128	Collection Per 1 2 3 4	PEIMS riod Is C	RING Reporting ollected NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO	* Ca	YES YES YES			
NO	128 ement	Collection Per 1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	PEIMS riod Is C	RING Reporting ollected NO NO NO NO Reporting	NO NO NO NO Manda	* Ca	YES YES YES			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1388			PROFI	LE-THUMBNA	IL			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		ProfileThumbnail					Stude	ent				
				Defin	ition							
Locator for th	e student	photo.										
				Special Ins	tructions							
	Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues				
				NO	NO							
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern				
	59	-		STRING				*				
				PEIMS Re	porting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1375		Н	ISPANIC-LATINO-ETH	NICITY		03/01/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	Hisp	oanicLatinoEthnicit	ту		Stude	ent	
			Defin	nition			
			or her origin or descorace. The term, "Span				
			Special In	structions			
This element is	s used to	calculate demogra	phic information on t	he studentGPS® Das	hboards.		
			Data Spec	cifications			
C	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			YE	ES .			
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern	
	5		BOOL	EAN		*	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	N	10	NO		YES
		4	N	10	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		YES			NO		
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension	Complex Type								
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1462		ETHNICITY			09/12/2011	12/3/2012			
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	OldEthnicity			Stude	nt				
		Defin	ition						
Previous definition 1 - American Indiar 2 - Asian or Pacific 3 - Black, not of His 4 - Hispanic 5 - White, not of Hi	or Alaskan Native Islander panic origin	g Hispanic/latino and ra	ace:						
		Special Ins	structions						
		Data Spec	ifications						
Code	Table ID	Mandator	y in XML	ı	Domain of Va	lues			
D	C149	NO	0						
Le	ngth	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern				
	33	STRI	STRING		*				
		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO	1	N	0	NO		YES			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	N	0	NO		YES			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory				
	YES			NO					
		following complex typ	pe(s):						
StaffExtension, Stu	dentExtension, Teache	erExtension							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elemen	nt Date Issued Date Update					
E1343			RACIAL-CATEGO	PRY			03/01/2012		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре		
		RacialCategory				RaceT	ype		
			De	finition					
Zero or more	racial cate	egories associated w	vith the student or	staff.					
			Special	Instructions					
			Data Sp	ecifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	DC097	7		NO					
	Length		Dat	a Typo			Pattern		
	34	•		Data Type STRING			*		
	34			Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Perio		ollected		Mandatory	(an be Blank	
NO		1		NO		NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		NO		NO		YES	
		4		NO		NO		YES	
			TSDS	Reporting	·				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		YES				YES			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex	type(s):					
RaceType, Sta	affExtensio	on, StudentExtensio	n, TeacherExtensio	n					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	ement Date Issued Date Update						
E1389		SCHC	OL-FOC	D-SERVICES-E	LIGIBILITY			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Schoo	lFoodServicesEligik	oility				Stude	ent			
				Defin	ition						
An indication	of a stude	ent's level of eligibi	lity for k	oreakfast, lunc	h, snack, supp	er, and	d milk progra	ms.			
				Special Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	alues		
	DC113	3		NO)						
				B.1.				D. II			
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern			
	13			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element	nt Date Issued Date Update					
E1408		S	TUDENT-CHARACTER	ISTIC		03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
		Characteristic			StudentCha	racteristic			
			Defin	ition					
The character	ristic desig	nated for the stude	ent.						
	_		Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	DC125	5	YE	S					
				_					
	Length	1	Data [*]			Pattern			
	19		STRI	NG		*			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	5			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentChara	cteristic, S	StudentExtension							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Update							Date Updated		
E1409	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-BEGIN-DATE 03/01/2012 12/1/2018									
		Complex Type								
		StudentCharacteristic								
				Defin	ition					
The date the	characteri	stic was designate	d.							
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues	
			NO				yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			
	Length			Data ⁻	Type Pattern					
10 COD					ED	yyyy-mm-dd				
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	MS Element Collection Per		iod Is Collected			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO	NO 1		NO		0	NO			YES	
		2		NO			NO		YES	
		3		NO			NO		YES	
	4			NO			NO YES		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory					
	YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentChara	cteristic, S	StudentExtension								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							Date Updated		
E1410	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-END-DATE 03/01/2012 12/1/2018										
XML Name Complex Type											
	EndDate StudentCharacteristic										
				Defin	ition						
The date the	characters	stic was removed.									
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	ry in XML Do			Domain of Values			
			NO			yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
Length Data				Type Pattern							
10 COD					ED	yyyy-mm-dd					
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2			NO		NO		YES		
	3		N		O NO			YES			
4			NO NO				YES				
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element					Mandatory						
	YES						NO				
		so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentChara	cteristic, S	StudentExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY 03/01/2012							
		XML Name		Complex Type				
		DesignatedBy		StudentCharacteristic				
			Defin	ition				
The person, o	rganizatio	n, or department t	hat designated the ch	naracteristic.				
		·	Special In	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
			N	0				
	Longeth	-	Data	T		Dattawa		
Length			Data		Pattern *			
			CTD					
	60		STR					
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS R	eporting lected	Mandatory		an be Blank	
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS R	eporting	Mandatory NO		an be Blank YES	
			PEIMS R iod Is Col	eporting lected				
		1	PEIMS R iod Is Col	eporting lected	NO		YES	
		1 2	PEIMS R iod Is Col	eporting lected O	NO NO		YES YES	
		1 2 3	PEIMS R iod Is Col	eporting lected 0 0 0 0 0	NO NO NO		YES YES YES	
		1 2 3	PEIMS R iod Is Col	eporting lected 0 0 0 0 0	NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES	
		1 2 3 4	PEIMS R iod Is Col	eporting lected 0 0 0 0 0	NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES	
NO	ement	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	PEIMS R iod Is Col	eporting lected 0 0 0 0 eporting	NO NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES	

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1390		LIN	/IITED-ENGLISH-PROFI	CIENCY		03/01/2012	3/1/2016		
		XML Name			Complex	туре			
	Limit	tedEnglishProficier	ıcy		Stude	ent			
			Defin	ition					
		tudent has been ic nglish proficient.	entified as limited Eng	glish proficient by	the Language P	roficiency Asse	essment		
Special Instructions									
This element is used to calculate demographic information on the studentGPS® Dashboards.									
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Va	ues		
DC079 YES									
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern			
	19		STRI	NG		*			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	•			
		YES			NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1270			L	ANGUAGES				03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Language					Language	esType		
				Defin	ition					
Language the	individua	l uses to communi	cate.							
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC074	1		NO)					
	Longth			Data:	Tura o			Pattern		
	Length	1		Data						
	36			COD				*		
				PEIMS Ro						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
LanguagesTyp	oe, Studen	tExtension								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issue								
E1386			HOME	-LANGUAGE	S			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Language					Language	esType		
				Defin	ition					
The language native language		routinely spoken i	in an indiv	vidual's home	e. This language	e or di	alect may or	may not be ar	ı individual's	
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC074	1		YE	S					
	Length	1		Data 1	Tvne			Pattern		
	36	•		STRI		*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
LanguagesTyp	e, Studen	tExtension								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1220			DISABILITY				03/01/2012			
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
		Disability		Disability						
			Defin	ition						
A disability ca	tegory tha	at describes a child's	impairment.							
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC142	2	YE	S						
	1	-	Data 3	P			D-44			
	Length	1	Data 1							
	38		STRI				*			
		T.	PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Perio	d Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	0		NO		YES		
		2	N	0		NO		YES		
		3	N	0		NO		YES		
		4	N	0		NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		YES				YES				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the fol	lowing complex typ	pe(s):						
Disability, Stu	dentExter	nsion								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1221			DISABILITY-DIAGNO	SIS		03/01/2012						
		XML Name			Complex	Туре						
	C	DisabilityDiagnosis		Disability								
			Defin	ition								
A description	of the dis	ability diagnosis.										
			Special Ins	structions								
	Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
			NO)								
	1		Data '	T		Dattama						
	Length	1	Data			Pattern						
	80		STRI			*						
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		O O	Mandatory NO	Ca	n be Blank YES					
	ement		N		•	Ca						
	ement	1	N N	0	NO	Ca	YES					
	ement	1 2	N N	0	NO NO	Ca	YES YES					
	ement	1 2 3	N N	0 0 0 0	NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES					
	ement	1 2 3	N N N	0 0 0 0	NO NO NO		YES YES YES					
	ement	1 2 3 4	N N N	0 0 0 0	NO NO NO		YES YES YES					
NO		1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	N N N	O O O porting	NO NO NO NO Mandat		YES YES YES					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1222			ORDE	R-OF-DISABILI	TY			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	(OrderOfDisability			Disability				
				Defin	ition				
The order by	severity o	f student's disabilit	ies: 1- P	Primary, 2 - Se	condary, 3 - T	ertiary	, etc.		
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
				NO)				
					_			.	
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]	- 11				
	2			NUM	ERIC			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting	1			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
Disability, Stu	dentExter	nsion							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1366			SECTIO	N-504-DISABI	LITY			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре			
	Se	ection 504 Disability			Section 504 Disabilities Type						
				Defin	ition						
A categorizati	ion of the	disabilities associa	ted with	n a student pu	rsuant to Secti	on 504	ļ.				
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC116	5		N	0						
	1	-		Data '	-			Dattama			
	Length	1		Data							
	47			STRI				*			
				PEIMS R		I					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
Section504Dis	sabilitiesT	ype, StudentExtens	sion								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1391			DISPLA	CEMENT-STA	ΓUS			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	D	isplacementStatus					Stude	ent			
				Defin	ition						
Indicates a sta		or weather related	d event t	that displaces	a group of stu	dents,	and may req	uire additiona	I funding,		
Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications										
-	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues		
				NO)						
	Lengtl	n		Data [*]				Pattern			
	2			COD				##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
	3 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1465			INDICATOR-GROU	Р		03/01/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
		IndicatorGroup			StudentIn	dicator					
			Defin	ition							
The name for	a group o	of indicators.									
			Special Ins	structions							
			Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			NO	0							
			_	_		-					
	Length	1	Data [*]			Pattern					
	60		STRI	NG	*						
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	PEIMS Reporting										
	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
NO	ement	Collection Per		lected O	Mandatory NO	Ca	n be Blank YES				
NO	ement		N		•	Ca					
NO	ement	1	N	0	NO	Ca	YES				
NO	ement	1 2	N N	0	NO NO	Ca	YES YES				
NO	ement	1 2 3	N N	0 0	NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES				
NO	ement	1 2 3	N N N	0 0	NO NO		YES YES YES				
NO	ement	1 2 3 4	N N N	0 0	NO NO NO		YES YES YES				
		1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	N N N	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	NO NO NO NO		YES YES YES				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								
E1418			IND	ICATOR-NAMI	E			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
		IndicatorName					StudentIn	dicator		
				Defin	ition					
The name of t	the indicat	tor or metric.								
				Special Ins	structions					
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic inf	ormation on t	he studentGPS	S® Dash	nboards.			
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				YE	:S					
					_			5		
	Length	1		Data				Pattern		
	60			STRI				*		
				PEIMS R		ı				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		N	10		NO		YES	
		4		N	10		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					NO	1		
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentExten	StudentExtension, StudentIndicator									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated								
E1419			I	NDICATOR				03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		Indicator			StudentIndicator							
				Defin	ition							
The value of t	he indicat	or or metric.										
				Special Ins	structions							
This element	This element is used to calculate demographic information on the studentGPS® Dashboards.											
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				YE	S							
	1 41			Doto:	P.			Dattama				
	Length			Data ⁻				Pattern				
	35			STRI				*				
				PEIMS Re	• •							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):							
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIndicator										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1420		STU	DENT-IN	NDICATOR-BEG	IN-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2018		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		BeginDate			StudentIndicator						
				Defin	ition						
The date whe	n the indi	cator was assigned	or com	puted.							
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
						yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			2		
	Lengtl	า		Data [*]	Туре	oe Pattern					
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIndicator									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1421		STU	JDENT-II	NDICATOR-EN	D-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2018	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		EndDate					StudentIn	dicator		
				Defin	ition					
The date the	indicator (or metric was suns	et or ren	noved.						
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
1					mm =			yyyy = 2019-2 mm = 01-1 dd = 01-31	1-12	
	Lengtl	ı		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	yyyy-mm-dd	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data also										
i nis data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1339			DE	SIGNATED-BY				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		DesignatedBy			StudentIndicator					
				Defin	ition					
The person, o	rganizatio	on, or department	that des	ignated the pr	ogram associa	ition.				
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	1	-		Data '	-			Dattama		
	Lengtl	n		Data				Pattern		
	60			STRI				*		
				PEIMS R		I				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	lentIndicator, Stud	entChar	acteristic						

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID			υ	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Opdated
E0212			ſ	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре	
	S	tateOrganizationId				EducationalOr	gldentityType	
				Defin	ition			
DISTRICT-ID ir	ndicates t	he district identific	ation nu	mber register	ed with the Texa	as Education Age	ncy.	
				Special Ins	structions	-		
				-				
				Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Table ID Mandator						Domain of Va	lues
					S			
	Lengt	h		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern	
	6			COD	ED		######	
				PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	y Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO
		4		YE	ES	YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element				Manda	atory	
		YES				YE	S	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):			
ActualExtensi	on, Budge	etExtension, Caree	rAndTec	hnicalEducatio	n Course Extensi	on, ContractedIr	nstructionalStaf	fFTEExtension,

Data Flement

696

CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School,

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,

StudentProgramAssociation, ResidentailFacilityExtension

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0706			GENERATION-CO	DE		04/02/1987	3/1/2013		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	T	X-GenerationCode		StudentExtension					
			Defi	nition					
GENERATION	-CODE ide	ntifies the generat	ion suffix, if any, whi	ch the person attach	nes to his name	e.			
			Special Ir	structions					
			Data Spe	cifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C012		N	10					
				_					
	Length	1		Туре		Pattern			
			~~	DED		*			
	2								
	2			Reporting					
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS I		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	PEIMS I	Reporting	Mandatory NO	Ca	n be Blank YES		
	ement		PEIMS I	Reporting Ilected	•	Ca			
	ement	1	PEIMS I	Reporting Ilected /ES	NO	Ca	YES		
	ement	1 2	PEIMS F	Reporting Ilected /ES	NO NO	Ca	YES YES		
	ement	1 2 3	PEIMS F	Reporting Ilected /ES NO /ES	NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES		
	ement	1 2 3	PEIMS F	Reporting Ilected /ES NO /ES /ES	NO NO NO		YES YES YES		
	ement	1 2 3 4	PEIMS F	Reporting Ilected /ES NO /ES /ES	NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES		
YES	ement	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element NO	PEIMS F	Reporting Ilected /ES NO /ES /ES eporting	NO NO NO NO Manda	tory	YES YES YES		

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0004				SEX-CODE				04/02/1987	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		TX-Sex			StudentExtension					
				Defin	ition					
SEX-CODE ide	ntifies the	e gender of the per	son.							
				Special In:	structions					
				Data Spec	cifications					
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues	
	C013									
	Lanath			Data '	Type Pattern					
	Length	1								
	2			COD						
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		Y	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO	
		4		Y	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1064			HISPAN	NIC-LATINO-CO	DDE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-H	ispanicLatinoEthnio	city		StudentExtension					
				Defin	ition					
HISPANIC-LAT culture or orig		E indicates a perso dless of race.	n of Cub	oan, Mexican, I	Puerto Rican, S	South	or Central An	nerican, or oth	er Spanish	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
C088				YE	S					
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
		so included in the			pe(s):					
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1059		AMERIC	AN-IND	IAN-ALASKA-N	ATIVE-CODE			03/02/2009	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Ame	ricanIndianAlaskaI	Native		TX-RaceType				
				Defin	ition				
AMERICAN-IN America (inclu		ASKA-NATIVE-CODE tral America).	indicat	es a person ha	iving origins in	any of	the original	peoples of No	orth and South
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C088								
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTy _l	pe				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1060			ASIAN-CODE			03/02/2009	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
		TX-Asian			TX-Race	Туре	
			Defin	ition			
	, including		gins in any of the origi Ibodia, China, India, Ja				
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
C088 YES							
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern	
	1		COD	ED		#	
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtension,TX-RaceTyp	oe			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1061		BLA	CK-AFRI	ICAN AMERICA	N-CODE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-E	BlackAfricanAmeric	an		TX-RaceType					
				Defin	ition					
BLACK-AFRICA	AN-AMER	CAN-CODE indicat	es a per	son having ori	gins in any of t	he bla	ck racial grou	ups of Africa.		
				Special Ins	structions		-			
				-						
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C088									
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTy	ре					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1062		NATIVE-H	HAWAIIA	AN-PACIFIC-ISL	ANDER-CODE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Nativ	eHawaiianPacificIs	lander		TX-RaceType					
				Defin	ition					
NATIVE-HAW, Samoa, or oth		CIFIC-ISLANDER-CO Islands.	DE indic	cates a person	having origins	in any	of the origin	al peoples of	Hawaii, Guam,	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Va	lues	
	C088									
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTy _l	ре					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1063			٧	VHITE-CODE				03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		TX-White			TX-RaceType					
				Defin	ition					
WHITE-CODE	indicates	a person having or	igins in a	any of the orig	ginal peoples o	of Euro	oe, the Midd	le East, or Nor	th Africa.	
				Special In:	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues	
C088				YE	S					
	• • •			D. L.	a Type Pattern					
	Length	1		Data						
	1			COD			#			
				PEIMS R	· · ·					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		Υ	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		Υ	ES		YES		NO	
		4		Υ	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTy	ре					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtens	ion Com	plex Type						
Element ID			Data Elemen	t		Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0787			ADA-ELIGIBILITY-	CODE		03/15/1990	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре		
	٦	TX-ADAEligibility			TX-StudentChar	acteristicsType	!	
			De	finition				
ADA-ELIGIBILITY district.	Y-CODE i	ndicates the eligib	ility status of the st	udent as reflecte	d in the attendanc	e accounting r	ecords of the	
			Special	Instructions				
			ed at least two hou igrant funded early	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		-	nts below age	
			Data Sp	ecifications				
Co	ode Table	e ID	Manda	Mandatory in XML Domain of Values				
	C059			YES				
	Length		Data Type			Pattern		
	1		С	ODED		#		
			PEIMS	Reporting				
PEIMS Elem	ent	Collection Per	riod Is C	Collected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
YES	_	1		YES	NO		YES	
	-	2		NO	NO		YES	
		3		NO	NO		YES	
		4		NO	NO		YES	
			TSDS	Reporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	atory		
		NO			NO)		
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	following complex	type(s):				
StudentExtension	on, TX-St	tudent Characterist	ticsType					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Element ID Data Element					
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-C	03/15/1990	3/1/2018			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-AtRiskStudent	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Definition

The purpose of state compensatory education (SCE) is to supplement the basic – or regular – education program with compensatory accelerated instruction in order to reduce any disparity in performance on assessment instruments administered under Subchapter B, Chapter 39 TEC, or disparity in the rates of high school completion between students at risk of dropping out of school and all other LEA students. The program requires Texas local education agencies (LEAs) to offer direct supplemental accelerated instruction to each student who meets one or more statutory or locally-defined eligibility ("at risk") criteria. State Compensatory Education (SCE) program mandates and references can be found in the Texas Education Code (TEC) §29.081, §28.0217, §29.089 and §42.152. LEA's are required to serve each student who meets the statutory eligibility criteria regardless of whether the district receives funds under TEC §42.152. The AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently identified as "at-risk" of not meeting standards or dropping out of school using state-defined criteria (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Local criteria are not included in this indicator code. A student "at-risk of dropping out of school" includes each student who is under 26 years of age and who:

- 1. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; [excludes prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced as a result of a documented request by the student's parent under TEC 29.081 (d-1).]
- 2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;
- 3. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter
- B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument;
- 4. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;
- 5. is pregnant or is a parent;
- 6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;
- 7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;
- 8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;
- 9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school;
- 10. is a student of limited English proficiency, as defined by TEC §29.052;
- 11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Family and Protective Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official;
- 12. is homeless, as defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11302, and its subsequent amendments; or
- 13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

		Special Instructions			
		Data Specifications			
Code Tabl	e ID	Data Specifications Mandatory in XML	Doma	in of Values	
Code Table ID C088 Length		NO NO	Dome	in or values	
		Data Type		Pattern	
1		CODED		#	
		PEIMS Reporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
		TSDS Reporting			
	TSDS Element		Mandatory		
	NO		NO		

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-C	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE			
	XML Name	Complex	k Type		

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-HomelessStatus	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

As defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11434(a), the term "homeless children and youths" —

- (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(1)]; and
- (B) includes
 - (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters
 - (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(2) (C)];
 - (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
 - (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 6399 of title 20) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Special Instructions

The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandato		Mandato	ory in XML Domain of N		n of Values			
C189			N	0				
Length	1		Data	Туре		Pa	attern	
2			COD	ED			#	
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		YES			YES	NO	
	2	P.		0	NO		YES	
	3	YI		ES		YES	NO	
	4		N	0		NO	YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element					Mandatory		
	NO NO							
This data element is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR	04/10/1989	3/1/2013			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-ImmigrantIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Definition

IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term 'immigrant children and youth' is defined as, "individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term 'State' means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, § 3301(6)).

Special Instructions

Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.

Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS.

Contact the NCLB Program Coordination Division for clarifications regarding immigrant status at 512-463-9374.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

		Data Sp	ecifications			
Code Tabl	e ID	Manda	tory in XML	ory in XML Domain of V		n of Values
C088			NO			
Length	1	Dat	tа Туре		Pa	attern
1		C	ODED			#
		PEIMS	Reporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is C	Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		YES		NO	YES
	2		NO	NO		YES
	3		NO) NO		YES
	4		NO		NO	YES
		TSDS	Reporting			
	TSDS Element				Mandatory	
	NO				NO	
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacteris	ticsType				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-COI			DE			04/10/1989	3/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		TX-LEPIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	acteristicsType	è
				Defin	ition				
	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient (19 TAC §89.1220), according to criteria established in 19 TAC §89.1225.								
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ılues
	C061		NO						
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре	Pattern			
	2			COD	DED *				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
4		N	NO NO		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExtens	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE			3/3/2003		
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-MigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType			

Definition

MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is, or the student's parent, spouse, or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker, including a migratory dairy worker, or a migratory fisher, and who, in the preceding 36 months, in order to obtain, or accompany such parent, spouse, or guardian in order to obtain, temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work: 1) has moved from one school district to another; or 2) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity.

Special Instructions

The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migrant child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

		Dat	a Specifications				
Code Tabl	e ID	Ma	ndatory in XML	ry in XML Domain of Va		n of Values	
C088 NO		NO					
Length	1		Data Type	Type Patt		ttern	
1			CODED		#		
	PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES			YES	NO	
	2		NO	NO NO		YES	
	3		YES		YES	NO	
	4		YES	YES		NO	
		TS	SDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
	NO				NO		
This data element is als	so included in the	following comp	olex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacteris	ticsType					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE			
XML Name		Complex	к Туре		

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SSIPromotionRetention	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE indicates whether the student was promoted or retained as a result of participation in the Student Success Initiative (SSI) as described in TAC Chapter 101, Subchapter BB and TEC §28.0211.

This indicator must be reported for every student meeting all of the following conditions:

- 1) the student was eligible for assessment/testing as specified by TAC §101.2003; and
- 2) the student in the previous school year was in a grade to which the SSI applies; and
- 3) a Grade Placement Committee as required by TAC §101.2007 was established for the student because the student had not met the SSI requirements after the second assessment/testing date; and
- 4) the student did not meet SSI requirements after the third assessment/testing date.

Special Instructions

May be blank. Codes 03-08 apply only to students in grades 5 and 6 beginning in the 2005-2006 school year. Codes 09-14 apply only to students in grades 8 and 9 beginning in the 2008-2009 school year.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Data Specifications											
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values						
C171		NO									
Length		Data Type			Pattern						
2		CODED				##					
PEIMS Reporting											
PEIMS Element	Collection Period		Is Collected			Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1		YES			NO	YES				
	2	N		10		NO	YES				
	3	l l		NO		NO	YES				
	4	N		10		NO	YES				
TSDS Reporting											
TSDS Element				Mandatory							
NO				NO							
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacterist	ticsType									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExter	nsion Con	nplex Type										
Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated								
E1084		UNACC	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE 03/01/2012 9/17/20									
		XML Name				Complex Type						
	TX-UnaccompaniedYouthSta				tatus TX-StudentCh			aracteristicsType				
				Defin	ition							
As defined by custody of a p		le X, Part C, Section guardian.	n 725(6), the terr	m "un	accompanied you	th" — means a	youth not in t	he physical				
			Spec	ial Ins	structions							
		ompanied youth, t omeless Education						ervices under				
			Data	Spec	ifications							
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values					
C192			NO									
Length			Data Type				Pattern					
2			CODED				**					
			PEII	MS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod I	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1		YES				YES				
		2		NO				YES				
		3		YES		NO		YES				
		4		NO		NO		YES				
			TSI	DS Re	porting							
TSDS Element					Mandatory							
		NO		NO								
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following compl	ex typ	pe(s):							
StudentExtens	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType									

Data Issued | Data Undated

Student Category

Flowert ID

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Elelliellt ID	Data Elelliellt		Date Issueu	Date Opuateu
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFU	JGEE-CODE	03/01/2010	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
Т	X-Unschooled Asylee Refugee Indicator	TX-StudentChara	cteristicsType	

Data Flamon

Definition

Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).

"Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:

- (1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as:
 - (A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or
 - (B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101;
- (2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and
- (3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

	Special Instructions										
			Data Spec	ifications							
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	y in XML		Dom	ain of Values				
C183			N	0							
Length Data Type Pattern											
2 CODED #											
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1		Υ	ES		YES	NO				
	2		N	0		NO	YES				
	3		Υ	ES		YES	NO				
	4		N	0		NO	YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element					Mandatory					
	NO					NO					
This data element is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):							
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudent Characterist	icsType									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATO	07/02/2012	3/1/2013	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

Definition

EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument.

Special Instructions

The EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODEs 1, 2, and 3 only apply to students in grades KG, 01, and 02. Students enrolled in all other grade levels should be reported with a blank.

For Submission 1: report grade level reading status based on the Beginning of Year assessment results.

For Submission 3: report grade level reading status based on the latest assessment results available for the student.

For Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.

FOR Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.										
			Data Spe	cifications						
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	ry in XML		Doma	ain of Values			
C195			YI	ES						
	Length Data Type Pattern									
Length			Data	туре			Pattern			
2			COI	DED			#			
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Co	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		Y	ES		NO	YES			
	2		N	10		NO	YES			
	3		Y	ES		NO	YES			
	4		N	10		NO	YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO					NO				
This data element is als	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1528		FO	STER-CA	ARE-INDICATO	R-CODE			08/01/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-	FosterCareIndicato	or			TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType	
				Defin	ition				
FOSTER-CARE-	-INDICATO	OR-CODE indicates	whethe	er a student is	in the conserva	atorshi	p of the Dep	artment of Fa	mily and
Protective Ser	vices (DFI	PS) currently, or fo	r certair	n students that	t were previous	sly in t	he conservat	torship of DFP	S.
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
C196 NO									
	Length	ı		Data	Туре			Pattern	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExtens	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1529		MILITA	RY-CON	INECTED-STUD	CTED-STUDENT-CODE 08/01/2013							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
T	X-Military	ConnectedStudent	Indicato	or		TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType				
				Defin	ition							
who is a depe	endent of	-STUDENT-CODE in a member of the U he Texas National (nited Sta	ates military s	ervice in the Ai	rmy, N	avy, Air Ford					
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues				
C197 NO												
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern	,			
	2			COD	ED			##				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):							
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1530		[OYSLEXI <i>i</i>	A-INDICATOR-	CODE			08/01/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре	
	TX	८-DyslexiaIndicator				TX-S	StudentChara	acteristicsType	
				Defin	ition				
DYSLEXIA-IND	ICATOR-C	ODE indicates whe	ther a s	tudent is iden	tified under TE	C §38	.003.		
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
C088 NO									
	Lanath			Data '	Tura			Dattava	
	Length	1		Data				Pattern	
	1			COD				#	
				PEIMS R		1			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudent Characterist	icsType						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1559			T-STEM	-INDICATOR-C	ODE			07/01/2015	7/1/2015
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	T	X-TSTEMIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType	
				Defin	ition				
		DE Indicates whetl Academy as define			ed in Texas Sci	ence, 1	echnology, I	Engineering, ar	nd
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications		ı		
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
C088 NO									
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern	
	1			COD	DED			#	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExtens	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1560			ECHS-I	INDICATOR-CC	DDE			07/01/2015	7/1/2015
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	٦	ΓX-ECHSIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType	
				Defin	ition				
ECHS-INDICAT 102.1091.	FOR-CODE	indicates whethe	r a stude	ent is enrolled	in an Early Col	lege H	igh School (E	CHS) as define	d in TAC
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
C088 NO									
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1612			P-TECH	TECH-INDICATOR-CODE 03/01/2018 7/1/						
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре		
	T	X-PTECHIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType		
				Defin	ition					
P-TECH-INDIC College High S		DE indicates that a ogram.	student	t in grades 9-1	2 is participatin	g in tl	he Pathways	in Technology	(P-TECH) Early	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
C088 NO										
		-		D-t-	P			Dattama		
	Lengt	n		Data COD				Pattern		
	1			PEIMS Re				#		
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riad	Is Coll			Mandatory	C	n be Blank	
YES		1	iou		S		NO		YES	
11.5		2		N			NO		NO	
		3		YE			NO		YES	
		4		YE			NO		YES	
		<u> </u>		TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtensio	n Complex Type					
Element ID		Data Element		Da	te Issued	Date Updated
E1564	IEP-	CONTINUER-INDICATO	OR-CODE	03,	/01/2016	
	XML Name			Complex Typ	oe .	
	TX-IEPContinuerIndica	tor	TX-S	tudentCharacter	risticsType	
		Defin	ition			
school year as rep for high school gra (b) (2) and the Inc	on Code TEC 39.053(g-2 ported for the Fall semes aduation, b) has not con dividuals with Disabilities ucation program services	ster PEIMS submission npleted his or her indiv s Education Act (20 U.S	of the current year a vidualized education	nd has satisfied program under 1	the credit 19 TAC Sec	requirements tion 89.1070
		Special Ins	structions			
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code	e Table ID	Mandator	y in XML	Don	nain of Va	lues
	C088	YE	S			
L	Length	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern	
	1	COD	ED		#	
		PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Elemen	nt Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	1	YE	ES	NO		YES
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	N	0	NO		YES
	4	N		NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Mandatory		
This data alone an	NO	following complex to	(s):	NO		
StudentExtension	t is also included in the	Tollowing complex typ	Je(s):			
Studentextension	l .					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0895			HOME-	LANGUAGE-CO	ODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Т	X-HomeLanguage					StudentEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
		DE indicates the lar .9 TAC §89.1215.)	iguage s	poken in the s	tudent's home	, as de	etermined by	the student's	home
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C092			NO)				
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern	
	2			COD				**	
				PEIMS Re	eporting		<u> </u>		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	-	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1590		STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE 12/01/2016								
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-S	tudentLanguageCo	de				StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
STUDENT-LAN survey. (see		CODE indicates the .1215)	languag	ge spoken by tl	ne student, as de	etern	nined by the	student's hom	ie language	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	CO92 NO									
	Lengt	<u> </u>		Data [*]	Tuno			Pattern		
	2			COD				**		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1			ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
4 NO NO YES							YES			
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1002			AS-OF-STATUS-CO	DE		03/02/1998	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре				
	T	X-AsOfStatusCode			StudentEx	ctension				
			Defin	ition						
AS-OF-STATUS 3 as-of dates.		dicates the studen	t's current status in th	ne district on the	e Submission 1 as-	of dates and t	he Submission			
			Special Ins	structions						
Submission 3	AS-OF-STA	ATUS-CODE is requ	ired for all grade leve	ls, but it will not	t be used for stude	ents in grades	EE-06.			
	Data Specifications									
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues			
	C163 NO									
	Length	1	Data '	Туре		Pattern				
	2		COD	DED		*				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory				
		NO			NO)				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex type	pe(s):						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0785		04/10/1989	12/3/2012								
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Ec	onomic Disadvanta	ged				StudentEx	tension			
				Defin	ition						
ECONOMIC-D	ISADVANT	ΓAGE-CODE indicat	es the s	tudent's econ	omic disadvan	tage st	atus.				
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C054		NO)							
		_		Data '	P			Dattama			
	Length	1		Data '				Pattern			
	2			COD				##			
				PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1054	CRISIS-CODE		07/31/2008						
	XML Name	Complex Type							
	TX-CrisisIndicator	StudentEx	ktension						
Definition									

CRISIS-CODE indicates a state health or weather-related event that impacts a group of students, and may require additional funding, educational, or social services. The event may or may not cause the student to leave the district or campus of residence. A crisis event is designated by the Commissioner of Education.

Special Instructions

This data is reported based on code table C178, which is populated as events occur that will require state reporting. If the commissioner of education declares a crisis, then this data must be reported for the affected students based on the guidance from TEA. Otherwise, if a student is not affected by a declared crisis, then this field may be left blank.

A student with a CRISIS-CODE should be reported with that code for the remainder of the school year.

			Data Specifications					
Code Tabl	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Doma	ain of Values		
C178			NO					
Length	1		Data Type	Pattern				
2			CODED	DED ##				
			PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od	Is Collected	N	landatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		YES		NO	YES		
	2	NO			NO	YES		
	3		YES		NO	YES		
	4		YES		NO	YES		
			TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	NO				NO			
his data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing c	omplex type(s):					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0896		PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE								
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
	TX-	-ParentalPermissio	n			StudentEx	tension			
				Defin	ition					
					parent or legal guard e (ESL) program. (Se		•	nt of the		
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Va	lues		
	C093 NO									
	Longti	_		Data '	T. ma		Pattern			
	Lengtl 2	ı		Data COD			*			
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll		Mandatory	· · · · · ·	an be Blank		
YES		1	iou		ES	NO		NO NO		
123		2		N		NO		YES		
		3		N		NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO	1			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension C	ompiex Type									
Element ID Data Element Date Updated										
E1596	ASSO	CIATE-DEGREE-INDICA	TOR-CODE		09/01/2017					
	XML Name			Complex	Туре					
TX-	AssociateDegreeIndio	cator		StudentEx	tension					
		Defin	ition							
ASSOCIATE-DEGREE- school.	INDICATOR-CODE inc	dicates that the studer	nt earned an ass	sociate degree pric	or to graduatio	on from high				
college work in a gro to an upper-level bac applied arts, associat	uping of courses des ccalaureate program te of applied science, associate degree nar	rd that normally requir igned to lead the indiv . This specifically refer associate of arts in te me indicates a progran ssary of Terms)	ridual directly to rs to the associa aching, and asso	employment in a ste of arts, associatociate of occupation	specific caree te of science, a onal studies de	or or to transfer associate of egrees. The				
		Special Ins	structions							
		Data Spec	cifications							
Code T	able ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
CO	88	N	0							
Len	gth	Data ¹	Туре		Pattern					
1	L	COD	DED		#					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES				
	4	N	10	NO		YES				
TSDS Reporting										
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	NO			NO						
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension	Complex Type								
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1601	STA	R-OF-TEXAS-INDICATO	OR-CODE		12/01/2017				
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-StarOfTexasIndicat	or		StudentEx	tension				
		Defin	ition						
	DICATOR-CODE indicativarded the Star of Texa		eligible for free	e public prekinderg	arten because	they are the			
		Special Ins	structions						
school year, an indi	a prekindergarten-age vidual may make a rec nation submitted for re	uest to the Office of E	arly Childhood ustice Division	d Education to mak	•				
Data Specifications									
Code '	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
C	088	N(0						
Le	ngth	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern				
	1	COD	ED		#				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO	1				
This data element i	s also included in the	following complex type	pe(s):						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1629	RES	IDENTIA	L-FACILITY-INI	DICATOR			12/01/2018			
	XML Name					Complex Type				
TX-Re	sidentialFacilityIndi	cator				StudentEx	tension			
			Defin	ition						
RESIDENTIAL-FACILITY the school year and is					ded in	a residential	facility at som	e point during		
			Special Ins	structions						
Only students with dis	abilities are reporte	ed with tl	he RESIDENTI	AL-FACILITY-IN	DICAT	OR.				
Data Specifications										
Code Tal	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
NO										
l au ai	ı.		Deta :	F			Dottown			
Lengt 5	in		Data BOOL				Pattern *			
3			PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1		N	0		NO		YES		
	2		N	0		NO		YES		
	3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
4 NO						NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
	NO					NO	1			
This data element is a	lso included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issue	d Date Updated		
E1632		EFFECTIVE-DATE 12/01/2018									
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	T	X-DateCertEarned			TX-IndustryCertificationType						
				Defin	ition						
EFFECTIVE-DA data value(s)		tes the date upon v	which th	e associated c	lata value(s) is/a	are co	nsidered to	take effect,	or the associated		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of	/alues		
NO yyyy = 2019-2020 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31								-12			
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Patter	n		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mn	-dd		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory		Can be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1640		POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE-CODE								
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
T	K-PostSec	ondaryCertification	Licensur	e		TX-	IndustryCert	ificationType		
				Defin	ition					
		TIFICATION-LICENS earned by a studer		DE indicates a	nationally or i	nterna	ationally reco	gnized busine	ss or industry	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Value								lues		
	C214 NO									
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Tyna			Pattern		
	3	•		COD				rattern		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1324	PARENT-ID	ParentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	Name	✓	✓					
E1301	VERIFICATION	(a) Verification							✓
E1302	PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX	PersonalTitlePrefix							✓
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓	✓					
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓						
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓	✓					
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix	✓						
E1304	MAIDEN-NAME	MaidenName							✓
**	Complex Type	OtherName							✓
E1325	SEX	Sex							✓
**	Complex Type	Address	✓						
E1113	ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) AddressType	✓	✓					
E1114	STREET-NUMBER-NAME	StreetNumberName	✓	✓					
E1115	APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER	A partment Room Suite Number	✓						
E1116	BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER	BuildingSiteNumber	✓						
E1117	CITY	City	✓	✓					
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION	StateAbbreviation	✓	✓					
E1119	POSTAL-CODE	PostalCode	✓	✓					
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY	NameOfCounty	✓						
E1121	COUNTY-FIPS-CODE	CountyFIPSCode							✓
E1122	COUNTRY-CODE	CountryCode	✓						
E1123	LATITUDE	Latitude							✓
E1124	LONGITUDE	Longitude							✓
E1125	BEGIN-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	BeginDate							✓
E1126	END-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	EndDate							✓
**	Complex Type	Telephone	✓						
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE	(a) TelephoneNumberType	✓	✓					
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR	(a) PrimaryTelephoneNumberIndi cator	✓						
E1269	TELEPHONE-NUMBER	TelephoneNumber	✓	✓					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

						Potential			
Element II	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Complex Type	ElectronicMail	✓						
E1242	EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) EmailAddressType	✓	✓					
E1243	EMAIL-ADDRESS	EmailAddress	✓	✓					
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	LoginId							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1324					03/01/2012	12/3/2012						
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	Pa	rentUniqueStateId			Parent							
				Defin	ition							
A unique num	ber or alp	hanumeric code a	ssigned	to a person by	the LEA.							
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
				YE	S							
					_							
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern				
	20			STRI								
				PEIMS R		T						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES	.				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
Parent, Paren	tIdentityT	ype, StudentParen	tAssocia	ation								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Parent Complex 1	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,								
Element ID			ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0703		FI	RST-NAME	04/02/1987 12/3/2012					
	XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
	FirstName				Nar	ne			
			Defin	ition					
FIRST-NAME identif	ies a person's legal f	rst name.							
			Special In	structions					
FIRST-NAME field ca character).	an be comprised of a	ny combin	ation of the o	characters def	ined in the domain	of values (A-Z,	0-9, ', -, space		
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code	Table ID		Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Values			
			YE	:S	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]				
Le	ngth		Data	Туре		Pattern			
	75		NAME	FIELD		*			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection P	eriod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO	1		N	10	NO		YES		
	2		N	10	NO		YES		
	3		N	10	NO		YES		
4				10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element				Manda	itory			
	YES				YES	S			
This data element i	s also included in th	e followin	complex tv	ne(s):					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME		04/02/1987	12/3/2012
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	MiddleName	Nan	ne	

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications											
Code Table	e ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values							
		NO A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[9, ', -,[space]						
Length	1	Data Type		Pattern							
75		NAMEFIELD		*							
	PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	riod Is Collected Mandatory C			Can be Blank						

PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank							
NO	1	NO	NO	YES							
	2	NO	NO	YES							
	3	NO	NO	YES							
	4	NO	NO	YES							

TSDS Reporting						
TSDS Element	Mandatory					
VEC	NO					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Parent Complex i	уре								
Element ID		Data	Element		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0705		LAST	-NAME		04/02/1987	12/3/2012			
	XML Name			Complex Type					
	LastSurname			Nan	ne				
			Definition						
LAST-NAME identi	fies a person's legal las	t name.							
			Special Instructions						
LAST-NAME field c character).	an be comprised of an	y combinatio	n of the characters def	ined in the domain o	of values (A-Z,	0-9, ', -, space			
			Data Specifications						
Code	Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values				
			YES		A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[sp	ace]			
14	ength		Data Type		Pattern				
	75		NAMEFIELD		*				
	73		PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected	Mandatory	, C:	an be Blank			
NO	1	Tiou	NO	NO	Ca	YES			
NO	2		NO	NO		YES			
						YES			
	3		NO		NO				
	4		NO	NO		YES			
			TSDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element			Mandatory					
	YES			YES	5				
his data element	is also included in the	following co	omplex type(s):						

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Parent Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1303		03/01/2012	5/7/2012								
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	Ge	nerationCodeSuffi	х				Nam	ne			
				Defin	ition						
An appendage	e, if any, u	ısed to denote an i	ndividua	al's generation	in his family (e	e.g., Jr.	, Sr., III).				
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C012			NO)						
					_						
	Lengtl	n		Data ⁻	•••			Pattern			
	4			STRI				****			
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	NO NO		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
Name, Parent	t, StaffExte	ension, StaffIdentit	y, Staffl	dentityType, S	taffReference,	StaffR	eferenceTyp	e, StudentExte	ension,		

StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference,

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1113			ADI	ORESS-TYPE			03/01/2012					
		XML Name			Complex Type							
		AddressType			Address							
				Defin	ition							
The type of acetc.)	ddress list	ed for an individua	l or orgar	nization. For e	example: Physical A	ddress, Maili	ng Address, Ho	me Address,				
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
	DC006	5		NO)							
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern					
	9			STRI	NG *							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES				
		2		N	0	NO		YES				
		3		N	0	NO		YES				
		4		N	0	NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory					
		YES				YES	S					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):							
Address, Educ	cationServ	iceCenter, LocalEd	lucationA	gencyExtensi	on, Parent, School, S	StaffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1114			STREET	T-NUMBER-NA	ME			03/01/2012	
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	St	reetNumberName			Address				
				Defin	ition				
The street nu	mber and	street name or po	st office	box number o	of an address.				
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
					_			.	
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻				Pattern	
	40			STRI	NG			*	
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3	NO			NO		YES	
		4	NO NO			NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
Address, Educ	cationServ	viceCenter, LocalEd	lucation	AgencyExtensi	on, Parent, Sc	hool, S	StaffExtension	n, StudentExte	nsion,

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1115		APAF	RTMENT-I	ROOM-SUITE-	-NUMBER			03/01/2012					
		XML Name			Complex Type								
	Apartm	nentRoomSuiteNui	mber				Addre	ess					
				Defin	ition								
The apartmer	nt, room, d	or suite number of	an addre	ess.									
				Special Ins	tructions								
				Data Spec	ifications								
	Code Table ID Mandato							Domain of Va	lues				
)								
					_								
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern					
	20			STRI				*					
				PEIMS Re	eporting	I							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0	NO			YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory					
		YES					NO						
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):								
A . I . I		icoContor LocalEd	lucation A	goncyEytonci	on Parent Sc	hool S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion.				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1116	BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER						03/01/2012				
	XML Name					Complex Type					
	В	uildingSiteNumber				Addre	ess				
	Definition										
The number of the building on the site, if more than one building shares the same address.											
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mai	ndatory in XML			Domain of Val	lues			
			NO								
	Length Data Type Pattern										
	20	•		Data Type STRING		*					
	20		PE	IMS Reporting			•••				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		NO		NO		YES			
		2		NO		NO		YES			
		3		NO	O NO			YES			
		4		NO		NO		YES			
			TS	DS Reporting							
TSDS Element						Mandatory					
	YES NO										
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing comp	lex type(s):							
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEd	ucationAgencyE	Extension, Parent, So	chool, S	taffExtension	n, StudentExte	nsion,			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element					Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1117	.7 CITY							03/01/2012			
	XML Name					Complex Type					
		City					Addr	ess			
	Definition										
The name of t	the city in	which an address	is located.								
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				YE	S						
	Length	1		Data	•••		Pattern				
	30			STRING				*			
		1		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	NO		NO		YES		
		2	NO		IO NO			YES			
		3	NO		0		NO		YES		
		4	NO			NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting											
TSDS Element Mandatory											
YES YES											
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex ty	pe(s):						
Address, Educ TeacherExten		riceCenter, LocalEd	lucationA _ξ	gencyExtens	ion, Parent, Scl	hool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,		

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION									
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	S	StateAbbreviation		Address						
	Definition									
The abbreviation for the state (within the United States) or outlying area in which an address is located.										
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
	DC124			ES						
	Length	1	Data	Туре	Pattern					
	2		STR	ING		*				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1	N	NO NO			YES			
		2	N	O NO			YES			
		3	NO		NO		YES			
		4	N	NO NO			YES			
	TSDS Reporting									
TSDS Element Mandatory										
YES YES										
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEd	ucationAgencyExtens	ion, Parent, School, S	StaffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID					Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1119			OSTAL-CODE				03/01/2012	5/7/2012			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		PostalCode			Address						
	Definition										
The five or nine digit zip code or overseas postal code portion of an address.											
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				YE	S						
								5			
	Length	n		Data [*]							
	17			COD				*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	NO			NO		YES			
			2		NO		NO		YES		
			3		NO		NO		YES		
	4			NO NO				YES			
	TSDS Reporting										
	TSDS Element						Mandatory				
	YES						YES	;			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
Address, Educ	cationServ	viceCenter, LocalEd	ucation	AgencyExtensi	ion, Parent, Scl	hool, S	StaffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,		

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY					03/01/2012				
		XML Name		Complex Type						
		NameOfCounty			Addr	ess				
	Definition									
The name of the county, parish, borough, or comparable unit (within a state) in which an address is located.										
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
			NO)						
	Lengtl	n	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern				
	30		STRI		*					
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1	N	NO			YES			
		2	N	NO			YES			
		3	N	O NO			YES			
		4	N	NO			YES			
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element		Mandatory						
	YES NO									
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):						
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEdu	ucationAgencyExtensi	on, Parent, School	, StaffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

TeacherExtension

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1122			COUNTRY-CODE	03/01/2012						
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
		CountryCode			Addre	ess				
			Defin	ition						
The unique to located.	vo charac	ter International O	rganization for Standa	rdization (ISO) code	for the count	cry in which an	address is			
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	DC033	3	No	0						
	Lengtl	h	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern				
	2		STRI	NG		*				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
	2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
Address, Educ	cationServ	viceCenter, LocalEd	ucationAgencyExtens	ion, Parent, School, S	StaffExtension	n, StudentExte	nsion,			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element	lement Date Issued Date Updated							
E1455		TEI	LEPHONE-NUMBER-	BER-TYPE 03/01/2012 5/7/2012							
		XML Name				Complex	Туре				
	Tele	ephoneNumberType			Telephone						
			Defin	ition							
The type of co	ommunica	ation number listed fo	or an individual or o	rganization.							
			Special Ins	tructions							
			Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC133	3	NO)							
	Lawath		Data 1	Turn o			Pattern				
	Length	1	Data 1								
	11		STRI				*				
			PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Perio	d Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1	N	0		NO		YES			
		2	N	0		NO		YES			
		3	N	0		NO		YES			
		4	N	0		NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		YES				YES					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the fo	llowing complex typ	pe(s):							
Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, Telephone											

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1456		PRIMAR	/-TELEPI	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR 03/01/2012 3/1/2013								
		XML Name					Complex	туре Туре				
	PrimaryTe	elephoneNumberIr	ndicator				Teleph	one				
				Defin	ition							
An indication	that the t	elephone number	should k	oe used as the	principal num	ber fo	r an individua	al or organiza	tion.			
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
				NO)							
				B.1.				D. II.				
	Lengtl	n		Data ⁻	•			Pattern				
	5			BOOL	EAN			*				
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	(Can be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
Telephone, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension												

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

TeacherExtension, StudentExtension, Telephone

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1269			TELEP	HONE-NUMB	BER 03/01/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Т	elephoneNumber					Teleph	one			
				Defin	ition						
The telephon	e number	including the area	code, a	nd extension, i	if applicable.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				YE	S						
								_			
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern			
	14			NUM	ERIC			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
EducationSer	viceCente	r, InstitutionTeleph	none, Lo	calEducationA	gencyExtensio	n, Par	ent, School, S	StaffExtension	,		

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1242			EMAI	L-ADDRESS-TY	TYPE 03/01/2012							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	E	EmailAddressType			ElectronicMail							
				Defin	ition							
The type of e	mail listed	l for an individual d	r organ	ization. For ex	ample: Home,	/Perso	nal, Work, et	c.				
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	DC057	7		NO)							
	Longti	_		Data:	Tura			Pattern				
	Lengtl	П		Data '								
	13			STRI				*				
		1		PEIMS R	· · ·							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		YES					YES					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	oe(s):							
ElectronicMai	il, Parent,	StaffExtension, Stu	udentExt	tension								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1243			EM	EMAIL-ADDRESS 03/01/2012							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		EmailAddress			ElectronicMail						
				Defin	ition						
The electronic	c mail (e-r	mail) address listed	for an i	ndividual or o	ganization.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				YE	S						
					_						
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern			
	128			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
ElectronicMai	l, Parent,	StaffExtension, Stu	ıdentExt	tension							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentParentAssociation Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ParentReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓					
E1423	RELATION	Relation	✓	✓					
E1424	PRIMARY-CONTACT-STATUS	PrimaryContactStatus	✓						
E1425	LIVES-WITH	LivesWith	✓						
E1426	EMERGENCY-CONTACT-STATUS	EmergencyContactStatus	✓						
E1427	CONTACT-PRIORITY	ContactPriority	✓						
E1428	CONTACT-RESTRICTIONS	ContactRestrictions	✓						

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1423		RELATION			03/01/2012	
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	Relation			StudentParen	tAssociation	
		Defin	ition			
The nature of an i	individual's relationship	to a student; for exam	ple:			
Father						
Mother						
Step Father						
Step Mother						
Foster Father						
Foster Mother Guardian						
Guarulan		Special Ins	structions			
		Openia III				
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code	e Table ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	ues
1	DC105	N)			
l	Length	Data [*]	Type Pattern			
	26	STRI	NG		*	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Elemen	nt Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO	1	N	0	NO		YES
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	N	0	NO		YES
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	YES			YES	<u> </u>	
This data elemen	t is also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1424		F	PRIMARY-CONTACT-STATUS 03/01/2012 3/1/2013								
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	Pri	maryContactStatu	S			St	udentParent	Association			
				Defin	ition						
Indicator of w	hether th	e person is a prima	ary pare								
			, .	Special Ins							
				•							
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				NO)						
	Lengtl	า		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern			
	5			BOOL	EAN			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1425			1	LIVES-WITH				03/01/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex Type					
		LivesWith			StudentParentAssociation							
				Defin	ition							
Indicator of w	hether th	e student lives wit	h the as	sociated parer	nt.							
				Special Ins	tructions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				NO)							
		L		D-t-	P			Dathama				
	Lengt	1		Data ⁻				Pattern				
	5			BOOL				*				
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1426		EMERGENCY-CONTACT-STATUS 03/01/2012 3/1/2013									
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре				
	Eme	rgencyContactStat	us			StudentParen	tAssociation				
				Defin	ition						
Indicator of w	hether th	e person is a desig	nated e	mergency con	tact for the stu	udent.					
				Special Ins	structions						
				-							
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	ues			
NO											
							_				
	Length	1		Data			Pattern				
	5			BOOL	.EAN		*				
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	, Ca	in be Blank			
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		N	0	NO		YES			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	atory				
		YES				NC)				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ata Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1427			CONT	ACT-PRIORIT	-PRIORITY 03/01/2012 12/3/2012						
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре				
		ContactPriority				StudentParen	tAssociation				
				Defin	ition						
The numeric	order of tl	ne preferred seque	nce or pri	ority of cont	act.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Val											
				NO)						
	Lengtl	<u> </u>		Data 1	Tuno		Pattern				
	2	1		Data 1			##				
				PEIMS Re			##				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll		Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
NO		1		N		NO		YES			
		2		N		NO		YES			
		3		N	0	NO		YES			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting		,				
		TSDS Element				Manda	ntory				
		YES				NC)				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1428	CONTACT-RESTRICTIONS							03/01/2012		
XML Name					Complex Type					
ContactRestrictions					StudentParentAssociation					
Definition										
Restrictions for student and/or teacher contact with the individual. (e.g., the student may not be picked up by the individual)										
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values			
			NO							
Locath				Data Time				Dattama		
Length			Data Type			Pattern				
	250		STRING				*			
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Ele	ment	ent Collection Period		Is Collected			Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
		1		NO		NO			YES	
		2		NO			NO		YES	
		3		NO			NO		YES	
		4	N		0		NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting										
TSDS Element					Mandatory					
YES					NO					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										